

ABSCHNITT I

OPERA

DE DUODECIM ABUSIONUM GRADIBUS (Ps.-Aug., Ps.-Cypriani)

CSEL 3/3, 152-173. PL 4, 869-882; 40, 1079-1088; PLS II 1368. Hellmann S., Texte und Untersuchungen 34/1, Leipzig 1909, 32-61. CPPM II 3067; 3230; 3430; 3506. Clavis 1106. Bloomfield 1838; 5277; cf. vol. IV, p. 338; vol. V/1, p. 475; 496

1. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 118v-123v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 315, s. XV (ann. cc. 1470-1471); 251v-257r; 251v capp., *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 335, s. XV (an. 1471); 67v-72v, *in ms.: Cypriani*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 160, s. XV^{1/2}; 13v-21v, *in ms.: Cypriani*; 13r-13v capp.
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 199 (HB 358), s. XV; 213v-220r, *in ms.: Cypriani*; 213r capp.
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 203 (3086), s. XV med.; 213r-221v, *in ms.: Cypriani*
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1691 (Rose 55), s. XII; 36r-43v, *in ms.: Cecillii Cipriani martiris; sequ. addit.*; 36r capp.
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 145, s. XIV; 101v-105v, *in ms.: Cypriani martyris*; 101v capp.
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 8° 32, s. XII^{2/2}; 78v-84r, *des.: temporibus ewangelii populum fieri sine Christo (gr. XII: PL 40, 1088, 29), in ms.: beatissimi Cypriani Cartaginensis episcopi et martyris gloriosi*; 78v capp.
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 260, s. XII; 153v-164v, *tit.: sermo Cypriani Kartaginensis episcopi de XII abusivis seculi*; 153v capp.
11. Panschwitz-Kuckau Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 46v2-50r2, *in ms.: Cipriani*; 46v2 prol.
12. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. V, 3-6, s. XIV^{2/2}; 1r1-6r2, *tit. (man. rec.): liber de abusibus cui annexum compendium ethice Aristotelis*; 1r1 capp.

Saec. XII:	7. 9. 10
XIV:	8. 12
XV:	1-6. 11

Capitula tantum, *inc.:* duodecim abusiva, *des.:* per iustum dei iudicium rotatur (PL 40, 1079/1080, 6-10)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 342, s. XII (an. cc. 1170 [?]); 55v, *in ms. anep.*

DE DUODECIM ABUSIONUM GRADIBUS, Capitula

2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 104, s. XIV (ann. 1387-1394); 27r, *inc.*: sapiens sine operibus, *des.*: sine lege (PL 40, 1079/1080, 6-8); *sequ. exc. grad.* 1-3, 7, 9, 10-12, *in ms.*: Cypriani et Augustini
3. Jena, ThULB Ms. Bud. q. 105, s. XV (pars an. 1428); 219v, *inc. et des. ut 2, in ms. anep.*
4. Neuruppin, Kirchenbibl. Ms. 36 (71), s. XV; 1r, *des. ut 2, in ms.*: Cypriani; *pr. exc. ex Bernhardo; sequ. exc. ex Hugone*

Saec. XII: 1
 XIV: 2
 XV: 3. 4

CONTRA ACADEMICOS LIBRI III

CSEL 63, 3-81. PL 32, 905-958. Green W., Stromata patristica et medievalia II, 13-72. CC 29, 3-61. Clavis 253

Retr. I 1

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 2r2-30r1; 1r1-2r2 retr.

ACTA ECCLESIASTICA = ep. 213, p. 230

(ADALGERI) *ADMONITIO AD NONSUINDAM RECLUSAM* = ep. Hier. supp. 62, p. 245

AD POLLENTIUM DE ADULTERINIS CONIUGIIS LIBRI II

CSEL 41, 347-410. PL 40, 451-486. Clavis 302

Retr. II 83

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 126r2-145v2; 126r1-126r2 retr.

DE AGONE CHRISTIANO

CSEL 41, 101-138. PL 40, 289-310. Clavis 296

Retr. II 29

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 12 (Rose 536), s. XV (an. 1483); 93v-104r; 93v retr.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 147r2-158v1; 147r1-147r2 retr.
3. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 21, s. XII; 53r-64r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 258, s. XIII; 41r1-48v1, *tit.*: de victoria christiana

DE AGONE CHRISTIANO

5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 259, s. XII ex.; 40r1-42v1 capp. 11-33, *inc.*: revocabitur ut sciremus (!; cap. 11: PL 40, 297, 16 a. i.); *lac. inter*: que mentis est propria/ et /oriebatur cadere post meruerunt (capp. 19-30: PL 40, 301, 17-308, 18 a. i.)
 6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 266, s. XIV in.; 79r1-87v1; 78v2-79r1 retr.
 7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 427v1-435r2; 427r2-427v1 retr.
 8. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 241r-251v; 240v-241r retr.
 9. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 139r2-152r2
- | | |
|-------------|------------|
| Saec. X-XI: | 4 |
| XII: | 3. 5 |
| XIII: | 4 |
| XIV: | 6. 9 |
| XV: | 1. 2. 7. 8 |

ALTERCATIO CUM PASCENTIO = EPISTOLA APPENDICIS 20, p. 241

DE *ALTERCATIONE* ECCLESIAE ET SYNAGOGAE (Ps.-Aug.)

CC 69A, 3-53. PL 42, 1131-1140. Segnì G. – Hillgarth J., Boletín de la Sociedad arqueológica luliana 31, Palma de Mallorca 1954. Clavis 577.

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 157 (Phillipps 16355), s. IX ex.; 93-136, *in ms. anep.*

ALTERCATIONES CHRISTIANAE PHILOSOPHIAE CONTRA ERRORES ET SEDUCTILES PAGANORUM PHILOSOPHORUM VERSITAS

CC 58A. Aschoff D., Sacris Erudiri 27 (1984), 37-127. Clavis 360

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 84, s. XV in.; 1r1-57r2

LIBRI *ALTERCATIONUM* CONTRA IUDAEOS II

cf. CC 58A, p. V-XXXV. Aschoff D., Sacris Erudiri 27 (1984), 37-127; *cf.* Clavis 360

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 84, s. XV in.; 57r2-91v1, *tit.*: excepta (!) ex libris beati Augustini infidelitati Iudeorum obviancia et libri altercacionum contra Iudeos Augustinus (!)

DE ANIMA ET EIUS ORIGINE *cf.* De natura et origine animae, p. 132

DE IMMORTALITATE ANIMAE *cf.* s. v. immortalitate, p. 93

DE ORIGINE ANIMAE HOMINIS = ep. 166, p. 222

DISPUTATIO DE ORIGINE ANIMAE (Ps.-Aug.) = ep. Hier. supp. 37, p. 243

DE QUANTITATE ANIMAE *cf.* s. v. quantitate, p. 148

DE DUABUS *ANIMABUS* CONTRA MANICHAEOS

CSEL 25/1, 51-80. PL 42, 93-112. Clavis 317

Retr. I 14

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 140 (3049), s. XIV-XV; 200v1-205v1, *des.*: videantur (*man. post. corr. in*: videbantur) discere vel magis credere cogere (*man. post. corr. in*: cogebamur [cap. 25: PL 42, 111, 4])
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 176r2-180v2, *des.*: vel magis credere cogebamur (cap. 24: PL 42, 111, 4)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 98r1-107r2; 96r1-98r1 retr.

(ADSONIS DERVENSIS) DE *ANTICHRISTO*

PL 40, 1131-1134; PL 101, 1289-1298; PLS II 1369. CCcm 45, 22-29; 98-104. BHM III 657. CPPM II 158; 932. Schönberger 10075

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 190 (Rose 351), s. XII^{2/2}; 37v-41v (*abbrev.*), *in ms.*: Albuini
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 2004 (Rose 58), s. XV; 56r-60r (*abbrev.*), *in ms.*: Albuini
3. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. I 68, s. XIV-XV; 120r2, *des.*: contrarius erit. Christus enim in magna humilitate venit et/ (*cf.* PL 40, 1131, 12), *in ms. anep.*
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 142, s. XII; 77r-87r, *tit.*: de antichristo eiusque persecutione, *in ms.*: Alwinus; *pr.* (76v-77r) Albuini epistola (PL 101, 1290, 12-29; CCcm 45, 68. CPPM II 159 2a), *abbrev.*

Saec. XII:	1. 4
XIV-XV:	3
XV:	2

(CAESARII) EXPOSITIO IN APOCALYPSIM *cf.* s. v. expositio, p. 79

CONTRA SERMONEM *ARIANORUM*

CSEL 92, 47-125. PL 42, 683-708. Clavis 702

Retr. II 78

Sermo Arianorum: CSEL 92, 33-45. PL 42, 677-684. Clavis 701; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 475

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 270, s. XIII; 142r1-153r2, *tit.*: rescriptum sancti Augustini episcopi contra impium dogma Arrii; 140r1-142r1 sermo

(QUODVULTDEI) CONTRA IUDAEOS, PAGANOS ET ARIANOS
SERMO DE SYMBOLO *cf.* s. v. Iudaeos, p. 117(HUGONIS DE SANCTO VICTORE) DE ARRA ANIMAE *cf.* Soliloquium de arra animae, p. 165DE *ASSUMPTIONE* BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS (PS.-AUG.)

PL 40, 1141-1148; PLS II 1369. CPPM II 161

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 158r1-161v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 201r1-202v2, *inc.*: de sanctissimo corpore (cap. 1: PL 40, 1143, 35; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 324; vol. V/1, p. 471; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 392; vol. VII/1, p. 388; vol. VIII/1, p. 44), *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 553, s. XII; 129r1-131r1, *des.*: ignosce tu et tui amen (PL 40, 1148, 27 a. i.), *tit.*: de corpore beatae Mariae virginis
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 730, s. XV^{3/3}; 129r2-132v1
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 304, s. XV; 129r-139r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 22 (2965), s. XV (ann. 1459-1461); 123v2-125v2, *inc. ut 2*
7. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium XXXI.E.75, s. XV (an. 1446); 165r1-167r2 capp. 1-9; *sequ.* (167r2) praef., *des.*: de immaculato sanctam et immaculatam etc. (PL 40, 1143, 6)
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 179, s. XV; 126r-127v (*abbrev.*)
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 65r1-67v1

Saec. XII:	2. 3
XIV-XV:	9
XV:	1. 4-8

DE BAPTISMO CONTRA DONATISTAS LIBRI VII

CSEL 51, 145-375. PL 43, 107-244. Clavis 332

Retr. II 44

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 100, s. XII med.; 117r lib. IV cap. 29, *inc.*: considerans invenio, *des.*: necessitatis excludit (PL 43, 173, 16 a. i.-2 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 684, s. XV (ann. 1476-1477); 160v1-207r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1678 (Rose 19), s. XII; lib. I cap. 7, *inc.*: quero quis peccet gravius, *des.*: non habet hereditatem in regno dei et Christi (PL 43, 158, 26 a. i.-3 a. i.; *sequ.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1992 (Rose 33), s. XII; 1r-68v
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 2r2-71v2; 2r1-2r2 retr.
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 269, s. XIII in.; 2r-111v, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini Ypponensis episcopi de unico baptismo; 1v retr.

Saec. XII:	1. 3. 4
XIII:	5. 6
XV:	2

DE BAPTISMO PARVULORUM *cf.* De peccatorum meritis et remissione et de baptismo parvulorum ad Marcellinum libri III, p. 134

DE VITA BEATA *cf.* s. v. vita, p. 181

(EUSEBII 'GALLICANI') DE BEATO LATRONE = SERMO APP. 154, p. 328

DE BONO CONIUGALI

CSEL 41, 187-231. PL 40, 373-396. Clavis 299

Retr. II 48

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 726, s. XII^(2/2 [?]); 1r-24r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 49v-67r (**Kriegs-verlust**)
3. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 1r1-9v2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 278, s. XIII; 118r1-127v1; 117v2-118r1 retr.
5. Seehausen, Kirchenbibl. Ms. 51, s. XIV-XV; 311r1-322v1

Saec. XII:	1
XIII:	4
XIV:	2
XIV-XV:	5
XV:	3

DE *BONO* CONSCIENTIAE (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Bernhardi; Ps.-Hugonis)

(Ps.-Bernhardi De interiori domo capp. 1-61: PL 184, 507-38. CPPM II 3089)

Cf. p. 61 (De interiori domo), p. 62 (De dulci admonitione animae), p. 123 (Manuale)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 166, s. XIII; 24r-28v capp. 27, 38, 4-5, 8-10, 1-2 (*abbrev.*), *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); 288v2-297r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 671 (Görres 8 III), s. XVI (an. 1513); 1r1-17v1 capp. 1-60 (*cum addit.*); *sequ. exc. cap. 61; sequ. (17v1-17v2) addit., inc.: humilitatis testimonia sunt hec, des.: hic vero deum timere volumus, tit.: summa de contemplacione beati Bernardi abbatis quomodo debet edificari domus consciencie*
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 80r-85v, *des.: per diversa distrahitur (cap. 25: PL 184, 521, 22), in ms.: Bernhardi, alias Hugonis, alias Augustini*
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 2079, s. XIV-XV; 256r-257r cap. 10, *inc.: o ineffabilis pietas dei, des.: letificat animam et accepta est deo (PL 184, 516, 18 a. i.-517, 3), abbrev., tit.: hec Bernardus libro de conscientia*
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 277v1-291r

Saec. XIII:	1
XIV:	4
XIV-XV:	5
XV:	2. 6
XVI:	3

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 199, s. XV; capp. 1-47 (*germ.; in codices divisum in 48 capp.*), *in fine: hie het ein end dz buch von dem spiegel der conscienz noch der lere sante Bernhardes*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 137, s. XV (an. 1444); 201r-249v capp. 1-47 (*germ.; in codices divisum in 34 capp.*), *in ms.: Bernhardi*

(VALERIANI CEMELIENSIS) DE *BONO* DISCIPLINAE SERMOPL 40, 1219-1222; PL 52, 691-696; PLS II 1370. CPPM I 1122; 6440. Clavis 1002°; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 335; vol. V/1, p. 487

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 251, s. XIII in.; 136v2-139v1, *tit.: liber primus beati Augustini episcopi de domo discipline dei*

(VALERIANI CEMELIENSIS) DE *BONO* DISCIPLINAE SERMO

2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 257, s. XIII; 101v1-104r1 (*sequ.*), *tit. ut l*
3. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 184r1-185r2

DE BONO PERSEVERANTIAE *cf.* s. v. dono, p. 62

DE *BONO* VIDUITATIS LIBER SEU EPISTOLA AD IULIANAM VIDUAM
CSEL 41, 305-343. PL 40, 429-450. Clavis 301

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 796, s. XV-XVI (ann. 1499-1501); 318r-319r capp. 12-15, *inc.*: in coniugali quippe, *des.*: nupcias audeo condemnare (PL 40, 437, 8 a. i.-440, 8)
2. Berlin, Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 91r-105v (**Kriegsverlust**)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1713 (Rose 22), s. XIII; 110r-130r; *sequ. addit.*
4. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 24r2-32v1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 278, s. XIII; 139r2-147r1

Saec. XIII:	3. 5
XIV:	2
XV:	4
XV-XVI:	1

(QUODVULTDEI) DE *CANTICO* NOVO TRACTATUS

PL 40, 677-686; PLS II 1363. CC 60, 381-392. CPPM I 1106. Clavis 405; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 337; vol. V/1, p. 493)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1683 (Rose 120), s. XI-XII; 8v-15r

(QUODVULTDEI) DE QUATTUOR VIRTUTIBUS CARITATIS = SERMO
APP. 106, p. 315(QUODVULTDEI) DE *CATACLYSMO* TRACTATUS

PL 40, 693-700; PLS II 1363. CC 60, 409-420. CPPM I 1108. Clavis 407

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1683 (Rose 120), s. XI-XII; 22r-28v

DE *CATECHIZANDIS* RUDIBUS

PL 40, 309-348. CC 46, 121-178. Clavis 297

Retr. II 40

DE CATECHIZANDIS RUDIBUS

Wilmart A., Manuscrits du 'De catechizandis rudibus', Rev. Bén. 42 (1930), 263-265

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 113v2-131v1

(VETTII AGORII PRAETEXTATI [?]) CATEGORIAE DECEM EX ARISTOTELE DECERPTAE

PL 32, 1419-1440; PLS II 357. Minio-Paluello L., Aristoteles Latinus I 1-5, Brügge-Paris 1961, 133-175. Clavis 362.

Prol. *inc.*: Continet iste decem, *des.*: modo mitto legendum (= Alcuini carmen LXXIII: PL 32, 1419; MGH Poet. I 295)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 590 (Phillipps 6352), s. XII^(2/4 [?]); 1r-20r (*cum glossis marg. et interlin.*); 1r prol.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 687 (Görres 67), s. IX^{3/4} et IX^{4/4}, 41v2-51r2, *tit.*: categoriae Aristotelis ab Augustino translatae
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 796, s. XV-XVI (ann. 1499-1501); 39v-62r, *tit.*: dyalectica
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1780 (Rose 176), s. X; 6v1-19v2 (*cum glossis marg. et interlin.*); 19v2 prol.
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 58, s. X-XI (ann. 975-1011); 1v1-10r1; 1v1 prol.

Saec. IX:	2
X:	4
X-XI:	5
XII:	1
XV-XVI:	3

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII

CSEL 40. PL 41, 13-804. CC 47-48. Dombart B. – Kalb A., Stuttgart ⁵1981. CPPM II 121. Clavis 313

Retr. II 69

Wilmart A., La tradition des grands ouvrages de Saint Augustin, Misc. Ag. II 297-292

1. Berlin, GStA Fragm. o. Sign., s. XIV; 1r1-1v2 lib. XX cap. XXX 4-lib. XXI cap. IV 2, *inc.*: /quassato perdita integritate, *des.*: limitem non esse contenderit. Quis/ (PL 41, 707, 5 a. i.-713, 13); 2r1-2v2 lib. XXI capp. IX 1-XIII, *inc.*: /pro his omnibus poneret, *des.*: sed temporarias penas alii in hac vita/ (PL 41, 724, 14-728, 13)

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 337 (Rose 302), s. XII^{3/4}; 1v1-123v2 lib. I-XVI; 125r1-189r2 lib. XVII-XXII; 1r1-2r2 retr.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 518, s. XIII; 1r1 lib. XIX cap. 2-3, *inc.*: /cum singillatim appetuntur voluptas, *des.*: ex utriusque rei bonis/ (PL 41, 625, 30-626, 17); 1v2-2v2 lib. XIX cap. 4, *inc.*: /nos ab illo adiuvandos, *des.*: mortem sapiens ferre patienter/ (PL 41, 627, 14 a. i.-631, 11)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 643, s. XV^{3/4}; 1r2-2r1 lib. I, *des.*: et honoribus (cap. 3: PL 41, 16, 19); 2r1-2v2 capp. VIII 1-X 1, *inc.*: super bonos et malos, *des.*: acciderit fidelibus et dignissimos habuerit (PL 41, 20, 21-23, 19), *sequ. addit.*: nempe apud Virgilium que propterea parvuli/ (lib. I cap. 3: PL 41, 16, 20-21); 3r1-285r1 lib. I cap. 2 (*iterum*)-XX cap. 3, *inc.*: /obtruncaverunt nec ideo, *des.*: prophetam dominus loquens ait et/ (PL 41, 16, 3-706, 15); 285r1-324v2 lib. XX cap. 5-XXII cap. XXXII 6, *inc.*: /veritatem suam orbi, *des.*: tunc corpora coeli novi et terre nove ut deum (PL 41, 708, 30-801, 9; *libros XX et XXI pr. breviculi*); 1r1-1r2 retr.
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 381, Fragm. 10, s. XV^{1/2}; 2r1-2v2 lib. II capp. 16-17, *inc.*: /disputa>tum est omni modo curarunt, *des.*: cur mala presentia Christo imputant/ (PL 41, 61, 3-64, 12), *cum lac.*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. var. 224, s. XIII-XIV; 1r1-1v1 lib. XIV capp. 26-28, *inc.*: /illas corporis partes, *des.*: potius quam creatori qui potest/ (PL 41, 436, 6 a. i.), *cum lac.*; *sequ.* (1v1-1v2) frg. capp. lib. XV
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. var. 428, s. XIV^{2/2}; 1v1-1v2 lib. II cap. 5 (*cum commentario*); *sequ.* (1v2) lib. II cap. 6, *des.*: hoc ostendatur/ (PL 41, 51, 7 a. i.), *cum lac.*
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 61 (HB 495), s. XV; 2r1-289v2, *inc.*: ecce qualibus diis (lib. I cap. 3: PL 41, 16, 14; *libros IV-XXII pr. capp.*); 1r1-r2 retr.; 1r2-1v2 tab. in lib. I
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 181 (Rose 303), s. XIII; 1r-7v lib. IV capp. 1-8, *inc.*: /oc>culte adhuc colunt, *des.*: boni precedentibus/ (PL 41, 110, 10 a. i.-126, 32)
10. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. R 52w, s. XIII; 1(1)-2(2) lib. XXI capp. III-IV, *inc.*: /dici>tur nisi quod senus corporis, *des.*: hoc miraculum si de ali<quo>/ (PL 41, 710, 21-713, 13); 3(1)-4(2) lib. XXI capp. XVIII 2-XXIII, *inc.*: /secret>tamque dulce<dinem>, *des.*: pari enim relata sunt. H<inc>/ (PL 41, 733, 26 a. i.-736, 18 a. i.)
11. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 124, s. XIII; 1r1-1v2 lib. XI capp. 23-25, *inc.*: /quoniam bonum est, *des.*: vera sapiam<us>/ (PL 41, 336, 21 a. i.-339, 24 a. i.)

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII

12. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. I 58, s. X-XI (ann. 975-1011); 17r1-231v1; 16v1-16v2 retr.; *sequ. versus, inc.*: hoc sunt undeni bis quippe volumine libri, precipuus doctor quos Augustinus et auctor, *des.*: deletus pereat si quis hinc tollere temptet, hos codices umquam iustamque dei incidat iram. Amen (ed. MGH Poetae V 390-391; Schaller – Könsgen Nr. 7111)
13. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. I 161, s. XIV; 10r1-10v2 lib. XXII cap. VIII capp. 8-21, *inc.*: /<scio eciam> episcopum, *des.*: reticere <non possum>/ (PL 41, 765, 8 a. i.-769, 3); 11r1-11v2 lib. XXII cap. XVIII-XX cap. 2, *inc.*: /<con>nexum et compactum, *des.*: solvenda est que/ (PL 41, 780, 15-782, 9 a. i.), *reliqua in ras.*
14. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 211, s. XI; 1r-1v lib. IV cap. XXXI cap. 2-lib. V cap. 1, *inc.*: /colendum fateretur atque suaderet, *des.*: sententiam sive opinionem (PL 41, 138, 18-141, 14), *cum lac.*; 2r-2v lib. V capp. X 2-XII 3, *inc.*: /nihil prescivit. Porro si ille, *des.*: has artes illi tanto/ (PL 41, 153, 16-155, 3 a. i.), *cum lac.*
15. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 212, s. XII; 1r1-1v1 lib. VII capp. XXIII cap. 2-XXVI, *inc.*: /et Tellumone iam dictum est, *des.*: rebus et honoribus eisdem/ (PL 41, 213, 29-216, 18 a. i.), *cum lac.*; 2r1-2v2 lib. VIII capp. XVI-XX, *inc.*: /nossemus. Quanto minus nunc honore, *des.*: misectur demoni/ (PL 41, 241, 8 a. i.-244, 8), *cum lac.*
16. Jena, ThULB Fragm. lat. 15, s. X (*altera pars*: Fragm. lat. 16); 1r-1v lib. XVIII capp. XXIV-XXVI, *inc.*: /in Iudaea terra duabus illis, *des.*: nequaquam pro<gredi>/ (PL 41, 581, 26-583,6); *lac. inter*: a quo impio rege pro<pheta>/ *et* /<e>os prophetae (capp. XXIV-XXV: PL 41, 582, 10-21); 2r-2v lib. XVIII capp. XXXIII-XXXV 1, *inc.*: /pro nobis. Item loco alio, *des.*: qui prophetaverunt in fine/ (PL 41, 591, 2 a. i.-593, 18 a. i.); *lac. inter*: in illo die confun<deris>/ *et* /reliquiae. De quibus alibi (cap. XXXIII 2: PL 41, 592, 15 a. i.-8 a. i.)
17. Jena, ThULB Fragm. lat. 16, s. X (*altera pars*: Fragm. lat. 15); 1r-1v lib. XVIII capp. XXVI-XXVIII, *inc.*: /rege Tarquinio. Quo expulso, *des.*: ex semine David/ (PL 41, 583, 13-584, 6 a. i.); *lac. inter*: Proca sive superiore/ *et* /<gen>tium. Ita occidentalis (cap. XXVII: PL 41, 583, 6 a. i.-584, 4); 2r-2v lib. XVIII capp. XXXII-XXXIII, *inc.*: /tuorum. Subaudiendum est, *des.*: non solum Anci Martii verum/ (PL 41, 590, 24-591, 9 a. i.); *lac. inter*: tribulationes continuoque/ – /<facien>t escam. Defecerunt ab esca ... Vidit eam gentem (cap. XXXII: PL 41, 591, 2-13)

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII

18. Jena, ThULB Fragm. lat. 20, s. XII (*altera pars*: Fragm. lat. 21); 1r-1v lib. XVIII cap. LIV cap. 1-lib. XIX cap. 2, *inc.*: /factum sit non fuit necesse, *des.*: aut subditur aut prefertur/ (PL 41, 620, 14-622, 16); *lac. inter*: hoc est vera beatitudo/ *et* /finem ergo boni nunc dicimus (lib. XIX cap. 1: PL 41, 621, 17-27)
19. Jena, ThULB Fragm. lat. 21, s. XII (*altera pars*: Fragm. lat. 20); 1r-1v lib. XVIII cap. LIV cap. 1-lib. XIX cap. 2, *inc.*: /factum sit non fuit necesse, *des.*: aut subditur aut prefertur/ (PL 41, 620, 14-622, 16); *lac. inter*: hoc est vera beatitudo/ *et* /finem ergo boni nunc dicimus (lib. XIX cap. 1: PL 41, 621, 17-27)
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 261, s. XIII; 2r1-201r2 (*libros XI-XVII et XX-XXII pr. capp.*); 1v1-1v2 retr.; 201r2-201v2 Cassiodori Inst. cap. 33 (PL 70, 1148-1150), *tit.*: oratio sancti Augustini
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 262, s. XII; 1r1-230r1, *inc.*: /sive ad personam (lib. I cap. 21: PL 41, 35, 22; *libros XI-XVII et XX-XXII pr. capp.*); 230r1-230v1 Cassiodori Inst. cap. 33 (PL 70, 1148-1150), *tit.*: oratio sancti Augustini
22. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 263, s. XIII; 1v2-197r2 (*libros XI-XII pr. capp.*); 1v1-1v2 retr.; 197r2-197v1 Cassiodori Inst. cap. 33 (PL 70, 1148-1150), *tit.*: oratio beati Augustini episcopi
23. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 264, s. XIII; 1r1-137r1 lib. VI-XXII (*libros XI-XXII pr. capp.*), *inc.*: /quin>quies terni quindecim fierent (cap. 3: PL 41, 178, 3 a. i.); *lac. inter*: quia non te derelinquam donec/ *et* /quo circa sicut oracula illa divina (lib. XVI cap. 38-lib. XVII cap. 3: PL 41, 517, 18-525, 26); *inter*: capp. lib. XVIII *et* /cur non apis etiam post mortem (lib. XVIII cap. 5: PL 41, 563, 6 a. i.); *inter*: at ille non est inquit vestrum nosse tempora/ *et* /et malorum multa et multipliciter (lib. XVIII cap. 53-lib. XIX cap. 1: PL 41, 616, 5 a. i. 41, 621, 15); *inter*: hec oratio quorum fides sine/ *et* /<vanescen>tes interea temporum lapsus (lib. XIX cap. 27-lib. XX cap. 3 : PL 41, 657, 19 - 661, 14); *inter*: vel non multo magis/ *et* /etiam in illa lucerna veneris (lib. XX cap. 17-lib. XXI cap. 6 : PL 41, 683, 25-718, 1); 137r1-137v1 Cassiodori Inst. lib. I cap. 33 (PL 70, 1148-1150), *tit.*: oratio beati Augustini episcopi
24. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. I. 16 (CXLVII), s. XV (an. 1447); 2r1-138r2 lib. XI-XII; 1v1-1v2 retr.
25. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 23 (CXLVIII), s. XII; 1r2-213v2 (80v2-81r2 *vacant sine lac.*), *tit.*: liber de civitate dei Augustini episcopi mirifice disputatus adversus paganos et demones eorum deos ab exordio mundi usque in finem seculi; 1r1-1r2 retr.

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII

26. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. lat. 101a, s. XII (?); 1r1-1v2 lib. IV capp. 26-29, *inc.*: /<compulso>s esse exhibere, *des.*: illic imperii/ (PL 41, 133, 23 a. i.-136, 12), *cum lac.*
27. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. lat. 101b, s. XII (?); 1r1 lib. V cap. V, *inc.*: /<ad di>versam vivendi, *des.*: iam fuisse mutata ut/ (PL 41, 145, 24 a. i.-2 a. i.); 1r2 lib. V cap. XII 1-2, *inc.*: /non reges aut domini, *des.*: ita fiebat in/ (PL 41, 154, 10 a. i.-155, 13); 1v2 lib. V capp. VII-VIII, *inc.*: /<conger>minales alias rubigo, *des.*: quandam connexionem/ (PL 41, 147, 12 a. i.-148, 12); 1v1 lib. V cap. XII 5-6, *inc.*: /discrimen nullum, *des.*: ab illis perturbatio<nibus>/ (PL 41, 157, 13-23 a. i.)
28. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 22, s. XI-XII; 1r1-1v2 lib. V capp. XIX-XXII, *inc.*: /<Roma>nos secundum quamdam formam, *des.*: annus finem dedit. Sed bellum Punicum/ (PL 41, 166, 26 a. i.-169, 2); 2r1-2v2 lib. VI capp. III-V 2, *inc.*: /publica. Hanc velut pompam, *des.*: o religiosas aures populares atque in his/ (PL 41, 179, 13-181, 23 a. i.)
29. Potsdam, Landeshauptarchiv Schriftbeispielsammlung, Mappe 1, Nr. 4, s. XII-XIII; 1r1-1v2 lib. XX capp. XXVI 3-XXX 2 (*in codice* capp. XXVII-XXXI), *inc.*: /<et cetera quibus> damnabilibus, *des.*: et cognoscetis quia/ (PL 41, 702, 15-705, 10 a. i.)
30. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 10 (A VIII), s. XII (inter ann. 1168-1180); 4r1-289r2 (*libros XI-XII, XIII-XVIII et XX-XXII pr. capp.*); 1r1-1v1 retr.; 1v1-1v2 versus, *inc.*: en Augustini bis deni vel duo libri, *des.*: hec Erkenbertus spe firmus et hac ope certus ... et pater Azzo bonus in vota favendo patronus dignus mercede requiescat perpete sede amen, *sequ.* versus, *inc.*: hec tibi maiorum vox intonat atque minorum, *des.*: et per eum florem vite spiremus odorem amen; 2r1-2r2 versus, *inc.*: aspice picta vides his mistica significantur, *des.*: sed te perpetua domino cum pace fruuntur; 289r2-289v2 Cassiodori Inst. cap. 33 (PL 70, 1148-1150), *tit.*: oratio sancti Augustini
31. Marburg (Lahn), Universität, Institut für mittelalterliche Geschichte Fragm. 2, s. IX^{1/2}; 1r lib. VIII capp. 10-11 *inc.*: in hoc eos ceteros, *des.*: qui cum octogin<ta>/ (PL 41, 234, 5 a. i.-235, 14 a. i.); 1v lib. VIII capp. 8-9, *inc.*: /<philosoph>horum sectasque, *des.*: Aegyptii Indi Persae (PL 41, 233, 12-234, 2)

Saec. IX :	31
X:	16. 17
X-XI:	12
XI:	14
XI-XII:	28. 30
XII:	2. 18. 19. 21. 25-27. 30

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII

XII-XIII:	29
XIII:	3. 9. 10. 11. 15. 20. 22. 23
XIII-XIV:	6
XIV:	1. 7. 13
XV:	4. 5. 8. 24

Excerpta (Sermones)

lib. XX cap. V 3, *inc.*: Amen inquit dico vobis quod vos qui secuti estis me ... hic discimus cum suis discipulis iudicaturum Iesum, *des.*: regenerata per fidem (PL 41, 663, 15-47; P. D. II 55; Corbie III 38; *cf.* vol. III, p. 123; vol. IV, p. 319; vol. VIII/1, p. 383)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 22v2-23r1; 136v2-137r1 (*iterum*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 174r1-174r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 431, s. XII^(1/2 [?]); 23v-24r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 234r1-234r2
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 105v1-105v2
6. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 95v1-95v2
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 165v2-166r1
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. Zeitz 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 37r2-37v1

Saec. XII:	2. 3
XIV-XV:	7
XV:	1. 4-6. 8

lib. XXII capp. VIII 10-IX (De miraculis beati Stephani), *inc.*: Ad aquas Tibilitanas, *des.*: huius fidei testes fuerunt (PL 41, 766, 15-771, 22 a. i.; P. D. I 29; *cf.* BHL 7863-7867a; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 383)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 127r1-128v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 58v2-60v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 85r1-88v1 cap. VIII 10-22
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 144r-145v cap. VIII 10-21, *des.*: latere non sinit (PL 41, 769, 27)
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; *tit.*: vita et legenda sancti Stephani
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 58r1-60r1

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII (Excerpta)

7. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 103v1-104v2 cap. VIII 10-16 (*abbrev.*)

Saec. X:	3
XII:	2
XIII:	4. 6
XIV-XV:	7
XV:	1. 5

Alia excerpta:

- Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 A 5 (Ms. Ham. 549; HB 512), s. XII; 4v-5r lib. XXVII cap. 14, *inc.*: diversorum sonorum rationabilis (PL 41, 547, 23 a. i.), *tit.*: expositio sancti Augustini episcopi; *addit.* (*in marg.*): sanctus Augustinus causam psalterii exponit
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 103r1-103r2 lib. XXI cap. 15, *inc.*: hi sunt filii dei, *des.*: tam sublime venimus (PL 41, 729, 21-15 a. i.)
- Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 80, s. XIV ex.; 132v lib. I, *des.*: que conscripta sunt etc. (cap. 2: PL 41, 15, 18 a. i.); 132r-132v retr., *tit.*: prologus viginti duorum librorum beati Augustini de civitate dei est iste; 133r1-139r2 capp. civ. dei; *sequ. addit.*
- Weimar, HAAB Q 33, s. XIII^{2/2}; 104v1-105r1 lib. XX capp. I-II

Tabulae, capitula tantum:

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 224 (Rose 350), s. XIV; VD+HD
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 639, s. XV^{2/4}; 287r2-375v2 tab. alphab. (Aaron – Zorastes); 287r1-287r2 prol., *inc.*: <u>t de infrascripta tabula noticiam pleniorē habere valeas, *des.*: in libro suo quod legit inveniāt (*cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 415); 376r1-380v1 initia capitulorum librorum de civitate dei
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 684, s. XV (ann. 1476-1477); 247r1-339v2 tab. alphab. (Aaron – providentia); 241r1-246r2 capp. (Aaron – Zoroastes); 246v1-246v2 prol., *inc. et des. ut 2*
- Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 80, s. XIV ex.; 4v-132r tab. alphab. (Aaron – Zoroastes); 1r1-3v1 capp.; 4r prol., *inc. et des. ut 2*
- Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 88, s. XIV in.; 142v-148v tab. alphabet. (Aaron – Zoroastes)
- Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 166, s. X; 1r capp. lib. II cap. XXXIII- lib. III cap. XII; 2r (*in ras.*) capp. lib. VII capp. XV-lib. VIII cap. I; 2v capp. lib. VIII capp. II- XXIV

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII (Tabulae, capitula)

7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 58, s. XIV; 232r1-277r2 tab. alphab. (Aaron – Zoroastes); 232r1 prol., *inc. et des. ut 2*
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 265, s. XV; 1r2-124r2 tab. alphab. (Aaron – Zoroastes); 1r1-1r2 prol., *inc. et des. ut 2*
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 266, s. XIV in.; XV (an. 1478); 132v1-197r2 tab. alphab. (Aaron – Zoroastes [!]); 132v1 prol., *inc. et des. 2*

Saec. X:	6
XIV:	1. 4. 5. 7. 9
XV:	2. 3. 8

Flores de Civitate Dei, Commentarii

Thomae Anglici et Nicolai Triveth flores de Civitate Dei

Thomas Anglicus:

Prol., *inc.*: Fluminis impetus laetificat (*cf.* vol. IV, p. 328; vol. V/1, p. 478; vol. VI/1, p. 44; vol. VII/1, p. 393; vol. VIII/1, p. 398)

Inc.: Circa causam effectivam librorum Augustini de civitate dei nota sicut colligi potest (*cf.* Schönberger 12704; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 390; vol. VII/1, p. 386; vol. VIII/1, p. 392)

Nicolaus Triveth:

Inc.: Gloriosa dicta sunt de te (*cf.* PL 204, 304; Schönberger 12704; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 479; vol. VI/1, p. 44; vol. VII/1, p. 394; vol. VIII/1, p. 399)

1. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl. Ms. 8° 3(Bb 29), s. XV med.; 103v-109v exc. Thomae Anglici et Nicolai Triveth flores de civ. dei, *inc.*: nota beatus Augustinus libros de civitate dei scripsit circa annum amissionis ss 395. Causa que movit ipsum ad scribendum sunt (*cf.* prol.), *des.*: adeo terrere vel excitare mentes hominum sc. (?) qualitates viciorum. Hec ille (*in floribus de civ. dei lib. III cap. 10*), *in ms. anep.*; *pr. addit.*; *sequ.* registrum epistolarum Cypriani
2. Berlin, Ms. theol. lat. fol. 160 (Rose 486), s. XIV^{2/2}; 2v1-191r2 Thomae Anglici Flores de civ. dei lib. I-X, *des.*: de hoc etiam fit mentio in glosa super illud <ad> Colossenses id est misterium quod absconditum fuit etc. (lib. X cap. 29); 1r1-2v1 *prol.*, *inc.*: /tuli appellabantur. Hii vero secundum Orosium tempore Valentis; 191r2-198r1 exc. Nicolai Triveth Flores de civ. dei lib. XI-XVIII, *inc.*: in capitulo xxix secundum Nicholaum Threvethi contra Porphyrianos declarat credibiliorum esse incarnationem Christi, *des.*: ergo ego fedante peregrino templa cruore busiri domini
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 658, s. XV (an. 1472); 381r-400r Thomae Anglici Flores de civ. dei lib. I-X; *sequ.* (400r-405r) Nicolai Triveth Flores de civ. dei lib. XI-XII (*abbrev. et cum addit.*), *in ms. anep.*

DE CIVITATE DEI LIBRI XXII (Flores)

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. var. 428, s. XIV^{2/2}; 1r1-1v1 Nicolai Triveth flores in civ. dei lib. II cap. 4, *inc.*: /sicut consules, pretores et huiusmodi, *des.*: omnium sanctorum; *sequ.* (1v1-1v2) civ. dei lib. II cap. 5 (*cum commentario*); *sequ.* (1v2) lib. II cap. 6, *des.*: hoc ostendatur/ (PL 41, 51, 7 a. i.), *cum lac. passim*
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 125, s. XV (an. 1406); 1r1-75r1 flores Thomae Anglici et Nicolai Triveth, *tit.*: notule et distinctiones compendiose super libris beati Augustini de civitate dei per venerabiles Thomam et Nycholaum Treveth fratres ordinis predicatorum ordinate; 1r1 prol.; *inc.*: fluminis impetus letificat civitatem dei; 1r1-1v2 prol., *inc.*: circa vero causam effectivam, *tit.*: prohemium; 75r1-80r1 tab. alphab., *tit.*: incipit tabula secundum fratrem Nycholaum Treveth ordinis predicatorum sacre pagine professorem etc.

Saec. XIV: 2. 4
 XV: 1. 3. 5

Iohannis Ridevallis expositio in De civitate dei

Smalley B., John Ridewall's commentary on De civitate Dei, *Medium Aevum* 25 (1957), 140-153. Id., *English Friars and Antiquity*, Oxford 1960, 109-132. Boese H., John Ridevalle und seine Expositio zu Augustins Gottesstaat, *Xenia medii aevi historiam illustrantia oblata Thomae Kaeppeli O. P., hrsg. v. Creytens R. u. Künzle P., vol. I, Rom 1978, 371-378* (*Storia e letteratura raccolta di studi e testi* 141)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 581, s. XIV; 1r1-125r2 expositio in civ. dei lib. I-V (*lac. in expositione in lib. I capp. 22-23 et lib. III cap. 14*); *sequ. addit.*; *sequ.* Ioannis Ridevallis versus dedicationis; *sequ.* expositio in civ. dei lib. VII (*mut.*); *sequ.* (126r1-203r2) expositio in civ. dei lib. VI-VII (*iterum*)

(Honorii Augustodunensis) DE COGNITIONE VERAЕ VITAE

PL 40, 1005-1032; PLS II 1367. BHM III 521. CPPM II 156; 924. Schönberger 13922; *cf.* Endres J. A., München 1906, 138-140

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 770 (Görres 137), s. XV (an. 1427); 99r1-108r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 174 (3068), s. XV; 147r-167r *cum textu inserto* (161v-162v), *inc.*: eya hic edere sacri edificii fonte vivo irriga et quod nam sit virtus, *des.*: insistere que vitanda sunt
3. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 45r1-50r2, *des.*: pater et filius per eum peccata consumunt et sic perveniamus ad vitam eternam amen (cap. 18: PL 40, 1016, 9 a. i.)

DE COGNITIONE VERAE VITAE

4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1462, s. XV; 248r-267r
5. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 960 (D 19), s. XV (an. 1470); 153r-155^{bisv} / 179r-182v

Saec. XV: 1-5

COLLATIO CUM PASCENTIO = EPISTOLA APPENDICIS 20, p. 241

(ADALGERI) COMMONITIUNCULA AD SOROREM = EPISTOLA HIERONYMI SUPPOSITICIA 62, p. 245

COMMUNITORIUM AD FORTUNATIANUM = EPISTOLA 148, p. 220

COMMONITORIUM QUOMODO SIT AGENDUM CUM MANICHAEIS QUI CONFITENTUR PRAVITATEM HUIUS NEFANDI ERRORIS (Ps.-Aug.)

CSEL 25/2, 979-982. PL 42, 1153-1156; PL 65, 28-30; PLS II 1557. CPPM II 165. Clavis 533. Cf. Prosperi Anathematismi, p. 507

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 90r1-91r2

(OGERII DE LAUCEDIO) DE COMPASSIONE BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS cf. s. v. planctus, p. 136

DE CONCILIO ZERTENSI = EPISTOLA 141, p. 218

(ALCUINI) CONFESSIO FIDEI cf. speculum, p. 168

CONFESSIO NUM LIBRI XIII

CSEL 33. PL 32, 659-868. CC 27. Skutella M., Leipzig 1934 (Neubearbeitung 1969). O'Donnell J. J., Oxford 1992. Simonetti M., Milano 1992-1996. CPPM II 127. Clavis 251

Retr. II 32

Wilmart A., Les manuscrits des Confessions de S. Augustin. Répertoire méthodique, Rev. Bén. 41 (1929), 325-332. Id., La tradition des grands ouvrages de Saint Augustin, Misc. Ag. II 259-265

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 826, s. XV; 225r1-309r1; 225r1 retr.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 117 (3032), s. XV^{3/4}; 132r1-155v1 lib. I cap. 1-XIII cap. 48 (*abbrev.*); 132r1 retr.

CONFESSIONUM LIBRI XIII

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1678 (Rose 19), s. XII; 1v1-79v2; *sequ.* bapt. lib. I cap. 7, *inc.*: quero quis peccet gravius, *des.*: non habet hereditatem in regno dei et Christi (PL 43, 158, 26 a. i.-3 a. i.); 1v1 retr.
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 170, s. XIV; 144v1-144v3 tab. alphab. (*sequ.*)
5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 8° 28a, s. XV; 139r lib. VI cap. 3, *inc.*: cum legebat oculi eius (PL 32, 720, 4 a. i.), *tit.*: Augustinus sexto libro suarum confessionum de beato Ambrosio dicit sic
6. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium VI.E.85, s. XIV ex.; 2r-47v lib. I cap. 2-lib. XI cap. 4, *inc.*: /invoco cum in te sim, *des.*: mihi pulsanti/ (PL 32, PL 32, 662, 2-810, 5 a. i.), *abbrev. et incompl.*; 140v-141r lib. VII cap. IX 13-15, *inc.*: /et vita erat lux hominum, *des.*: in hereditatem tuam. Hic beatus Augustinus (PL 32, 740, 13 a. i.-741, 2 a. i.)
7. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 19, s. XIII-XIV; 75r1-122v2, *des.*: ex illis omnibus (lib. XII cap. 21: PL 32, 837, 13); 75r1 retr.
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 106, s. XIII in.; 5r1-5r2 lib. I cap. 4, *inc.*: o summe, optime, potentissime, *des.*: quoniam loquaces muti sunt (PL 32, 662, 9 a. i.-663, 10)
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 256, s. XIII; 1v1-99r2; 1v1 retr.
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 257, s. XIII; 1v1-96v2; 1v1 retr.
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 440, s. XV (an. 1417); 146r-257r; 146r retr.

Saec. XII:	3
XIII:	8-10
XIII-XIV:	7
XIV:	4. 6
XV:	1. 2. 5. 11

(AMBROSII AUTPERTI) DE *CONFLICTU* VITIORUM ET VIRTUTUM
(Ps.-Aug., Ps.-Ambrosii; Ps.-Gregorii)

PL 17, 1057-1071; PL 40, 1091-1106; PL 83, 1131-1144; PL 143, 559-578;
PLS II 1368. CCcm 27B, 909-931. CPPM II 3009; 3068; 3345; 3432; 3466.
Bloomfield 455; 827; 3550; 4351. Schönberger 10790-2; *cf.* PL 89, 1277

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an. 1471); 54r2-59v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 125 (Rose 520), s. XV; 274r2-280r1 (276v2 *vacat sine lac.*)

(AMBROSII AUTPERTI) DE CONFLICTU VITIORUM ET VIRTUTUM

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 295 (Rose 396), s. XV; 102v1-108v1, *des.*: et esse cum Christo (cap. 26: PL 40, 1103, 18 a. i.)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 503, s. XIV; 91v-97r, *des. ut 3, in ms. (man. rec.)*: Gregorii pape
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 36 (Rose 300), s. XV^{2/2}; 55r1-63r1, *des.*: inanes efficiat (cap. 26: PL 40, 1103, 4 a. i.)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 70 (Rose 424), s. XIV (an. 1380); 133v-141v, *in ms.*: Gregorii
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 171, s. XV med.; 296v-304r, *des. ut 3*
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 156, s. XIII; 1r-13v capp. 1-26, *in ms. anep.*
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 685, s. XV; 138v1-142v1, *des.*: quibusdam in somnis vera amen (cap. 26: PL 40, 1103, 11 a. i.), *in ms.*: Gregorii et Augustini
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 659 (Phillipps 388), s. XI; 1r-11v, *in ms.*: Gregorii
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 860, s. XI; 1r1-1v2 capp. 1-7, *inc.*: /dum enim contra humilitatem, *des.*: festinat nisi enim tibi invidere (PL 40, 1092, 7-1095, 26)
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 936, s. XV (an. 1456); 64r-71r, *des. ut 5*
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 59 (HB 215), s. XV; 63r-81r capp. 1-26
14. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1732 (Rose 181), s. XII; 1r-8r, *des.*: attende quae dico (cap. 26: PL 40, 1103, 3 a. i.), *in ms. (man. post.)*: Gregorii
15. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 5r-11r, *des. ut 2*
16. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 89 (Eckhard XXXII), s. XV (an. 1486); 49v1-54v1 capp. 1-26
17. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 215 (Eckhard XVI), s. XV in.; 208r1-213r1, *des. ut 3, cum glossis marg.*
18. Jena, ThULB Ms. G. B. f. 32 (9), XV^{1/2}; 1r1-1v2 cap. 18, *inc.*: /nullique ex dato placere, *cum lac.*; 1v1 *legi vix potest*
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 18v-23v capp. 1-26, *des. ut 3*
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 390, s. XIII; 73r-80v, *in ms. anep.*
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 396, s. XV; 216v-224r capp. 1-26, *des. ut 5*
22. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. Apel 5 (Ms 1706; 7 C 3; Manuscriptenkatalog 39), s. XV (ann. 1416-1472); 1r-5v; 136v1-141v2 (*iterum*), *des.*: victor dyaboli existes amen, *tit.*: Augustinus de conflictu viciorum et machina virtutum
23. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (pars an. 1463); 120r1-123r2, *des. ut 3*

(AMBROSII AUTPERTI) DE CONFLICTU VITIORUM ET VIRTUTUM

24. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 37, s. XV (an. 1443); 52v-58r capp. 1-24, *inc.*: o quam malus est superbie congressus, *des.*: ignorare te dicis (PL 40, 1093, 12-1102, 35), *abbrev.*; *sequ.* (58r-58v) *addit.*, *inc.*: et inter omnia quam parva est hora, *des.*: vel ab elacione concussus animus restringatur, *tit.*: de congressione viciorum et virtutum Ambrosius
25. Weimar, HAAB Q 38, s. XIV^{2/2}, 2r-9v capp. 1-26, *sequ.* *addit.*
26. Weimar, HAAB Oct 61 (R xix), s. XV^{2/2} (pars an. 1486); 28r cap. 13, *des.*: diem neque horam (PL 40, 1098, 20)
27. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 37, s. XV; 245r-252v, *des. ut 3*

Saec. XI:	10. 11
XII:	3. 14
XIII:	8. 20
XIV:	4. 6. 15. 25
XV:	1-3. 5. 7. 9. 12. 13. 16-19. 21. 22-24. 26. 27

DE CONSENSU EVANGELISTARUM LIBRI IV

CSEL 43. PL 34, 1041-1230. Clavis 273. Stegmüller 1467

Retr. II 42

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 477, s. XIII; 1r2-117r2; 1r1-1r2 retr.
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 37v-38r lib. II cap. 2-4 (*abbrev.*); *sequ.* (38r-40v) Hier. comm. ev. Math. lib. I cap. 9, *inc.*: non ergo putemus evangelium, *des.*: nativitatis ordine poneretur (PL 26, 21, 23 a. i.-23, 16), *in ms.*: Augustini
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1706 (Rose 23), s. X^{2/2}-XI; 1v-198r (*libros II-IV pr. capp.*)
- Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 120a, s. IX^{1/3}; 1r-261r (**Kriegsverlust**)
- Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 85, s. XIII med.; 1r1-52v2 (*libros II-IV pr. capp.*); 1r1 retr.
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 278, s. XIII; 6r1-87r1 (*singulos libros pr. capp.*); 6r1 retr.
- Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 206r1-240v1 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: brevis et utilis annotacio de concordia evangelistarum, *in ms. anep.* (*valde differt ab editione Augustini operum data*)

Saec. IX:	4
X-XI:	3
XII:	2
XIII:	1. 5. 6
XV:	7

DE CONTEMPTU MUNDI (Ps.-Aug.) = SERMO 59 FR. ER., p. 395

DE CONTINENTIA *cf.* Excerpta p. 430, Nr. 44. 52

DE CONTRITIONE CORDIS (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 943-950; PLS II 1366. CPPM II 3073; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 335; vol. V/1, p. 488

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 622, s. XVI in (an. cc. 1500); 77r-85v, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini episcopi de contricione corde valde bonus

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1926, s. XV (an. 1499); 171r-182r (*germ.*), *tit.*: hie nachvolget das buchlin des hailigen lerers Augustini von dem ruwen des hertzes

DE CORRECTIONE DONATISTARUM = EPISTOLA 185, p. 226

DE CORREPTIONE ET GRATIA

PL 44, 915-946. Clavis 353

Retr. II 93

Ep. 216: CSEL 57, 396-402. PL 44, 911-916; 33, 975-978

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 175r1-181r2, *des.*: cum caritate fiant (cap. 49: PL 44, 946, 9 a. i.)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 214, s. XIII; 60r-71v capp. 1-16, *inc.*: dominus ipse non solum ostendit nobis, *des.*: sit tibi tanquam ethnicus et publicanus (PL 44, 917, 16-946, 11 a. i.)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 231, s. XII; 139v-154r, *inc. et des. ut 2*
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 88v2-101v1
5. Panschwitz-Kuckau Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 30r1-41r2

Saec. IX:	4
XII:	3
XIII:	2. 4
XV:	1. 5

DE CREATIONE PRIMI HOMINIS (Ps.-Aug.) *cf.* De spiritu et anima, p. 171

DE CURA PRO MORTUIS GERENDA

CSEL 41, 621-659. PL 40, 591-610. Clavis 307

Retr. II 90

DE CURA PRO MORTUIS GERENDA

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1704 (Rose 59), s. XI-XII; 133-142r; 133v retr.
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 955, s. XII^{1/2}; 337v cap. 5, *inc.*: orantes de membris, *des.*: humiliius atque frequentius (PL 40, 597, 11-19)

DE DECEM CHORDIS = SERMO 9, p. 259

(CAESARII) DE DECEM PLAGIS = SERMO APP. 21, p. 305

DECEM PRAECEPTA SECUNDUM QUOD EA BEATUS AUGUSTINUS EXPOSUIT (Ps.-Aug.)

CPPM II 3100. Bloomfield 2729; 5276. Stegmüller 9592; *cf.* vol. III, p. 132; vol. V/1, p. 503

Inc.: Sapiens est qui scit damnum suum praecavere, *des.*: qui illicite concupiscit aliena ... ne homines taediosi efficiantur

Cf. Klapper J., Sammlung mittellateinischer Texte 2 (1911), n. 31 (fuit quidam civis in Mediolano), Römer F., Augustinus und Pseudo-Augustinus in Polnischen Bibliotheken, Mediaevalia Philosophica Polonorum 20 (1974), 114-115

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 70 (Rose 424), s. XIV (an. 1380); 33r1-45v2, *des.*: et numquam sanctificeris et cetera, *in ms.*: Gregorii (*corr. in:* Augustini)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 28 (Rose 848), s. XV (ann. 1439-1445; 1461); 283r-289r, *des.*: tercii sunt qui licet nolunt concupiscere, volunt tamen concupisci etc. (in praec. 10), *tit.*: incipiunt x precepta et glosa Augustini
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 848, s. XV; 2r-20v, *des.*: qui illicite concupiscit alienas res et suas perdit; *sequ. addit.*
4. Erfurt, Stadtarchiv StA Erfurt, 5/940-49 (CE 2° 98), s. XIV; 151v-152v, *inc.*: sapiens enim est qui scit discipulum suum precavere, *des.*: quid autem occiderit, reus est iudicio. Tercium est/, *tit.*: incipiunt decem precepta domini secundum quod beatus Augustinus ea exponit
5. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Stolz.-Wernig. Za 69 (DXIX), s. XV; 51v-59r, *des.*: sapientissimus est ille, qui dei mandata non transgredit (!) etc. amen; *pr. prol., inc.*: hec sunt decem precepta domini que non debes transgredi, *des.*: sed princeps celestis confertur celestia et terrestria, *tit.*: incipiunt decem praecepta domini secundum quod ea beatus Augustinus exponit

Saec. XIV: 1. 4
 XV: 2. 3. 5

DE DILIGENDO DEO (Ps.-Aug.) *cf.* s. v. diligendo, p. 57

DE ORANDO DEO = EPISTOLA 130, p. 217

DE QUAERENDO DEO *cf.* (Anselmi) Proslogion seu alloquium de dei existentia, p. 139

DE VIDENDO DEO = EPISTOLA 147, p. 219

PRINCIPIA *DIALECTICAE* (Ps.-Aug. [?])

PL 32, 1409-1420. Crecelius W., Elberfeld 1857. Darrell Jackson B. – Pinborg J., Dordrecht - Boston 1975. Clavis 361; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 325; vol. V/1, p. 472

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 687 (Görres 67), s. IX^{3/4}; 31r1-35r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1780 (Rose 176), s. X; 1r1-6v1
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 58, s. X-XI (ann. 975-1011); 10r1-14v1, *in ms. anep.*

DIALOGUS QUAESTIONUM LXV (PS.-AUG.)

PL 40, 733-752; PLS II 1364. CPPM II 151. Clavis 373a; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 334; vol. V/1, p. 485

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 579 (Phillipps 20680), s. XIII^{1/2}; 85r2-87v1 capp. XXI, XXII, XXIV-XXVIII, XXX-XXXVI, XXXVIII, XL, *tit.*: questiones super Genesim ab Orosio propositae et a beato Augustino expositae
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 334, s. XV (an. 1473); 125r-133r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 943, s. XV (an. 1428); 9r1-16v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 487 (HB 12), s. XV; 12r-39r, *tit.*: incipit prologus libri dialogorum Aurelii Augustini episcopi percucuntante (!) Orosio presbitero
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1732 (Rose 181), s. XII; 94r-121r
6. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. F 93, s. XV; 368v-382r praef.-resp. 62
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 214, s. XIII; 11v-23v, *tit.*: questiones Augustini et Orosii
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 101r1-107v2, *tit.*: questiones Orosii ad Augustinum
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 267, s. XIII; 77v1-140v1; 77r1-77v1, 87r1-87r2, 99v2-100r2, 119v1-119v2 capp.
10. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 105r1-122v1; 108r-108v, 110r-112v, 114r-114v, 116r-116v, 118r-118v *et* 120r-121v *glossae*

DIALOGUS QUAESTIONUM LXV (PS.-AUG.)

Saec. XII:	5
XIII:	1. 7-9
XV:	2-4. 6. 10

DICTA S. AUGUSTINI QUOT SINT VIRTUTES PSALMORUM *cf.*
(Remigii Autissiodorensis) De virtute psalmore, p. 180

DE *DILIGENDO* DEO (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 847-864; PLS II 1365. CPPM II 3070; 3072g; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 511

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 70r1-70v2 capp. 17-18, *inc.*: /vehemens desiderium, *des.*: ab invicem distabunt (PL 40, 861, 28 a. i.-864, 8), *tit.*: meditationes beati Bernhardi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 111r2-121v1, *des.*: ab invicem distabunt. Tamen ineffabilis omnibus erit gloria (cap. 18: PL 40, 864, 8), *tit.*: liber de meditatione
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 503, s. XIV; 50r-61v, *des. ut 1, tit. ut 2*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 654, s. XV (an. 1456); 210r-216v, *des. ut 1, tit.*: liber meditacionum beati Bernhardi abbatis Claraevallensis
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 250v-254v, *des. ut 1, tit.*: mediationes
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 204 (Rose 855), s. XV; 223r-240v, *des. ut 1; sequ.* 240v-241v Ambrosii ep. app. 4, *des.*: vivendo contemnas (cap. 11: PL 17, 752, 5). Et sic est finis meditacionum beati Augustini episcopi
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); 264r1-269r2, *des. ut 1, tit. ut 5*
8. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 47, s. XV (ann. cc. 1443-1466); 165r-166r capp. 9-10, *des.*: presencia evitari (PL 40, 855, 27); *sequ.* (166r-166v) cap. 6, *des.*: impendit et tradidit qui est benedictus ... amen (PL 40, 853, 20), *tit.*: beatus Augustinus in libro meditacionum sic ait
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 118v, *des.*: tantum et tantas/ (cap. 2: PL 40, 849, 31 a. i.)
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 116r-123v, *des. ut 1, tit.*: liber meditationum beati Augustini episcopi
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 273, s. XV; 112v-127r, *des. ut 1, tit.*: liber meditationum beati Augustini
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 372, s. XV; 51v1-57r1, *des. ut 1, tit.*: liber meditacionum beati Bernhardi abbatis Claraevallensis

DE DILIGENDO DEO (Ps.-Aug.)

13. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 960 (D 19), s. XV (ann. 1461-1487); 147v-152v, *des. ut I, tit. ut 5*

14. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 270r1-275r2, *des. ut I, tit. ut 5*

Saec. XIV:	3. 9
XIV-XV:	5
XV:	1. 2. 4. 6-8. 10-14

DE DISCIPLINA CHRISTIANA

PL 40, 669-678. CC 46, 207-224. Clavis 310

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 78r1-80v1, *tit.: de disciplina christiana alias de domo discipline*

2. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 150, s. XV (an. 1481); 442r-444r, *tit.: liber beati Augustini de disciplina christiana vel de domo discipline*

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 576 (Phillipps 3731), s. XII^{3/4}, 24r-28r

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 658, s. XV (an. 1472); 340v1-344r1

5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 113r1-117v1, *des.: conversi ad dominum* (cap. 16: PL 40, 678, 6 a. i.)

6. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 158v2-162r1, *des. ut 5*

7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 251, s. XIII in.; 131v2-136v2; *sequ.* (136v1-139v1) bon. disc., *tit.: liber primus beati Augustini episcopi de domo discipline dei*

8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 257, s. XIII; 97r1-101v1, *sequ.* (101v1-104r1) bon. disc., *tit.: Augustini episcopi de domo discipline dei liber primus*

9. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 55, s. XVI (an. 1517); 78r-86v

10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 119v-123v capp. 1-15

11. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 392r1-395v1, *des. ut 5*

12. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 179v-185r, *des. ut 5* (*abbrev.; textus differt ab editione Augustini operum data*)

13. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 21r2-24r1 (*mut.*)

Saec. XII:	3
XIII:	7. 8

DE DISCIPLINA CHRISTIANA

XIV:	13
XV:	1. 2. 4-6. 10-12
XVI:	9

(VALERIANI CEMELIENSIS) DE BONO DISCIPLINAE SERMO *cf. s. v.*
bono, p. 39

DISPUTATIO DE ORIGINE ANIMAE (Ps.-Aug.) = EPISTOLA
HIERONYMI SUPPOSITICIA 37, p. 243

DE DIVERSIS QUAESTIONIBUS AD SIMPLICIANUM *cf. s. v.* quaestioni-
bus, p. 146

DE DIVERSIS QUAESTIONIBUS LXXXIII *cf. s. v.* quaestionibus, p. 146

DE *DIVINATIONE* DAEMONUM

CSEL 41, 599-618. PL 40, 581-592. Clavis 306

Retr. II 56

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 100, s. XIV med.; 40v-41v, *des.:*
seu malas previdet futuras/ (cap. 9: PL 40, 586, 27)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 208r1-213r1; 208r1-208r2 retr.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 109r1-113v2

(EUCHERII) DE ESSENTIA DIVINITATIS *cf. s. v.* essentia, p. 77

DE *DOCTRINA* CHRISTIANA LIBRI IV

CSEL 80. PL 34, 15-122. CC 32, 1-167. Simonetti M., Milano 1994. Clavis
263. Stegmüller 1455

Retr. II 30

Martin J., Abfassung, Veröffentlichung und Überlieferung von Augustins
Schrift 'De doctrina christiana', *Traditio* 18 (1962), 69-87 (81-82).

Gorman M. M., The Diffusion of the Manuscripts of Saint Augustine's "De
doctrina Christiana" in the Early Middle Ages, *Rev. Bén.* 95 (1985), 11-24

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 618, s. XV (an. 1462); 84r1-119v; 84r1
retr.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 18 (Rose 301), s. XV (an. 1467); 2r-77v;
2r retr.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 940, s. XIII; 43v2-101v2

DE DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA LIBRI IV

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 448 (I), s. XIII (*altera pars*: 5); 2v-41v, *des.*: apostolis domini/ (lib. II cap. 35: PL 34, 53, 5)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 448 (II), s. XIII (*altera pars*: 4); 82r-116v, *inc.*: /<ver>tatem oppugnent (lib. IV cap. 3: PL 34, 89, 9 a. i.)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 60 (HB 331), s. XIV; 1r1-39r2
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 140 (3049), s. XIV-XV; 4r1-31r2; 4r1 retr.
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1680 (Rose 21), s. XII-XIII; 2r1-29v2; 2r1 retr.
9. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 21, s. XII; 64r-124v
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 258, s. XIII; 1v1-41r1
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 259, s. XII ex.; 4v1-39v2 lib. I-IV, *des.*: horum trium quod primo loco est positum. hoc est/ (cap. 12: PL 34, 101, 12); *lac. inter*: ubi de fructu sue conversionis infidus est/ et /difficultate quesita multo gratus inveniri (lib. I cap. 18-lib. II cap. 6: PL, 34, 25, 6 a. i.-39, 11); *inter*: experimenta et coniecture/ et /omnibus gentibus debet autem (lib. II cap. 39-lib. III cap. 14: PL 34, 62-74, 31); 1r1-4r2 prol.; 4r2-4v1 capp.
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 260, s. XII; 4v-96r; 1v retr.; 1v-4v prol.
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 273, s. XV; 182r lib. II cap. 40, *inc.*: philosophi si forte aliqua vera dixerunt, *des.*: in meliorem usum vendicarunt sibi filii Israel (*cf.* PL 34, 63, 6-15)
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 664, s. XIII-XIV; 66v lib. X cap. 14, *inc.*: petamus hanc sedem, *des.*: gravitati displicent (PL 34, 103, 3-9), *in ms.*: Cypriani
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 41 (CXLIX), s. XIII; 1r-38v, *inc.*: /me in principio viarum suarum (lib. I cap. 34: PL 34, 33, 22 a. i.)
16. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 4v1-26r1; 4r1-4v1 retr.
17. Ebendorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 153r1-153r2 lib. I, *inc.*: nullius iusti et sancti est vita ista perfecta (cap. 43: PL 34, 36, 14); 211v2-262v1

Saec. XII:	9. 11. 12
XII-XIII:	8
XIII:	3-5. 10. 15
XIII-XIV:	14
XIV:	6. 17
XIV-XV:	7
XV:	1. 2. 13. 16

DE DOCTRINA CHRISTIANA LIBRI IV (Excerpta)

Excerpta

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 74 (Phillipps 392), s. XI (an. cc. 1020); 83v lib. III cap. 9, *tit.*: argumentum sancti Augustini de sacramentis divinis; 83v-84r lib. III capp. 15-16, *inc.*: servabitur ergo in locutionibus, *des.*: miseriae subvenitur (PL 34, 74, 13 a. i.-75, 15); *sequ.* fid. Petr. cap. 19, *des.*: quem pro nobis idem deus effudit (PL 40, 772, 4 a. i.), *tit.*: (*scil. argumentum*) sancti Fulgentii de eucharistia; *sequ.* Haymonis Expositio in Pauli epistolas, *inc.*: sicut caro Christi, *des.*: de sanguine meo (PL 117, 572, 29 a. i.-4 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 296 (HB 553), s. XV; 1r-2v lib. II cap. 60-61
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 273, s. XV; 182r lib. II cap. 40, *inc.*: philosophi si forte aliqua vera dixerunt, *des.*: in meliorem usum vendicaverunt sibi filii Israel (*cf.* PL 34, 63, 6-15)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 664, s. XIII-XIV; 66v lib. X cap. 14, *inc.*: petamus hanc sedem, *des.*: gravitati displicent (PL 34, 103, 3-9), *in ms.*: Cypriani

(PAULINI AQUILEIENSIS) DE SALUTARIBUS DOCUMENTIS *cf.* Liber exhortationis, p. 119

(GENNADII) DE ECCLESIASTICIS DOGMATIBUS *cf.* s. v. ecclesiasticis, p. 63

DE INTERIORI DOMO (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Bernhardi)

PL 184, 507-552. CPPM II 3089+3090. Bloomfield 1787; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 475; *cf.* p. 39 (De bono conscientiae), p. 62 (De dulci admonitione animae); p. 123 (Manuale)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 251 (Görres 189), s. XVI (an. 1517); 12v-14r cap. 78, *in ms.*: Bernardi
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 153, s. XV^{1/2}; 59r-73r capp. 1-39, 45-51, 58-61, 79, 52-55, 42-44, *des.*: illicitas cogitaciones (PL 184, 531, 12), *abbrev.*; *sequ.* (73v-74r) Bernardi meditationes de humana conditione capp. 7-9, *des.*: deterisit omne sordidum (PL 184, 491, 7), *tit.*: liber consciencie Bernardi, alias Hugonis
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 140, s. XIV (an. 1345); 138r2-139r1, *des.*: qua homo cognoscit se ipsum (cap. 15: PL 184, 520, 21 a. i.), *tit.*: tractatus de consciencia sancti Bernardi abbatis (*abbrev.*)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 90r-92r capp. 38-41, *tit.*: opusculum de dulci ammonitione anime, *in ms.* *anep.*

DE INTERIORI DOMO (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Bernhardi)

5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 346, s. XV; 11v1-13v1, *des. ut 3 (abbrev.)*, *tit.*: tractatus beati Bernhardi de bona consciencia
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 499, s. XV (ann. 1466-1469); 281r2-283r1 capp. 38-41, *tit.*: scolastica que dicitur speculum trinitatis
7. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 146r2-160v2 / 162r1-162v2 / 164r1-164v2 / 166r1-166r2, *tit.*: incipit liber eius (*sc.* Bernhardi) tractatus de bona consciencia (*delet.*: beati Augustini episcopi), alias Hugonis *et (in indice)*: hic libellus communiter asscribitur Hugoni de sancto Victore, ab aliis beato Bernhardo (*abbrev.*)

Saec. XIV:	3
XV:	2. 4-7
XVI:	1

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1122, s. XV; 49r1-91r1 (*nederl.*), *in ms. anep.*

PSALMUS CONTRA PARTEM DONATI *cf. s. v. psalmus*, p. 143

DE CORRECTIONE DONATISTARUM = EPISTOLA 185, p. 226

DE *DONO* PERSEVERANTIAE

PL 45, 993-1034. Clavis 355

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 629, s. XV; 16v-41r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 102v1-103r1 capp. 67-68

DE *DULCI* ADMONITIONE ANIMAE (Ps.-Aug., Ps.-Bernhardi)

Inc.: Anima mea si vis amari a deo, *des.*: terrestrium occupatione (Ps.-Bernhardi De interiori domo capp. 79-88; PL 184, 546-552. CPPM II 3090. Bloomfield 419; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 336; vol. V/1, p. 461)

Cf. p. 39 (De bono conscientiae); p. 61 (De interiori domo); p. 123 (Manuale)

1. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463); 72v2-73r2 capp. 79-81, *des.*: ex quo primus homo peccavit ... est divine autem aspiracionis atque subsequente gratia domini nostri Ihesu Christi amen (*textus valde differt ab editione in PL data; sequ.*)

DE OCTO *DULCITII* QUAESTIONIBUS

PL 40, 147-170. CC 44A, 253-297. Clavis 291

Retr. II 91

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 675 (Görres 31), s. XIII; 102v-111v, *des.*: ad vitam perpetuam transituros dicere/ (qu. II cap. 3: PL 40, 159, 11 a. i.); 102v capp.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 18 (Rose 301), s. XV (an. 1467); 78r-93v; 78r retr.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 255, s. XII-XIII (an. cc. 1200); 35r2-38r1 qu. III, VII, V38r1; 34v2-35r2 capp.
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 267, s. XIII; 147r2-156r1; 147r2 capp.

Saec. XII-XIII:	3
XIII:	1. 4
XV:	2

DE DUODECIM ABUSIONUM GRADIBUS (Ps.-Aug.) *cf. s. v. abusionum*, p. 33

(GENNADII) DE *ECCLESIASTICIS* DOGMATIBUS

PL 42, 1213-1222; PL 58, 979-1054; PL 83, 1227-1244; PLS II 1558. Turner C. J., JThS 7 (1906) 89-99; 8 (1907), 103-114. CPPM II 174; 766; 1085. Clavis 958 (*cf.* Clavis 958a). Bloomfield 1009. Stegmüller 244; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 323; vol. V/1, p. 467

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 177r1 *inc.*: credimus unum deum esse ... (*cf.* PL 42, 1214, adn. 1). Non enim confusa est (cap. 1: PL 42, 1213, 27 a. i.); *sequ. addit.*; *sequ.* (177r1-177r2) cap. 4, *des.*: iuxta Prauxeam (!) et Silvanum (PL 42, 1215, 2); *sequ.* (177r2-178v1) *addit.*, *inc.*: pater namque deitatis est principium (*cf.* cap. 1: PL 42, 1213, 23), *des.*: filius eterna nativitate non esset (*cf.* cap. 2: PL 42, 1213, 17 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 92v-94v, *des.*: nec qui semet ipsum (cap. 39: PL 42, 1219, 15 a. i.), *tit.*: de dignitatibus fidei
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 663, s. XV (an. 1433; 1456); 197v-202v capp. 1-53, *tit.*: de symbolo alias liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus vel diffinitionibus recte fidei, *in ms.*: Augustini et Genadij
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Diez. B Sant. 16, s. XIV; 95r2-95v1 cap. 23, *tit.*: de sacramento eucharistie; 95v1-95v2 cap. 47, *tit.*: de penitentia; 96r1-96r2 capp. 48-52; *sequ. addit.*

(GENNADII) DE ECCLESIASTICIS DOGMATIBUS

5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Diez. B Sant. 66, s. VIII ex.; 350-353 capp. 2-15, *inc.*: /<subs>tantiis, sicut ei naturae veritas contulit, *des.*: alteram spiritalem/ (PL 42, 1213, 8-1216, 30); 354-361 capp. 22-55, *inc.*: /ubi in nomine patris (PL 42, 1217, 20)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 290 (HB 32), s. X-XI; 61r-61v cap. 80, *in ms.*: Gennadii
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 487 (HB 12), s. XV; 39v-45r capp. 6, 7, 9, 11-17, 19-21, 23-25, 27-31, 34, 35, 37-39, 41, 43, 46-50, 52, 53, *tit.*: ex libro beati Augustini epicopi de difinitione domatum (!) ecclesiasticorum
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1743 (Rose 84), s. VIII (s. IX: Bischoff); 165r2-171r2, *des.*: libere confitemur (cap. 88: PL 42, 1222, 21); *sequ.* (171r2-171v1) *addit.*, *inc.*: iuxta divinae scripturae, *des.*: et feminam creavit eos, *in ms. anep.*
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 11v-15r capp. 1-86, *tit.*: de symbolo
10. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 147, s. XV med.; 64v-68v capp. 1-86, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini de symbolo alias liber de ecclesiasticis dogmatibus vel diffinicionibus recte fidei Gennadii episcopi Marsiliensis
11. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 341v2-346v1
12. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 215 (Eckhard XVI), s. XV in.; 213r1-216r2 capp. 1-86, *tit.*: de symbolo
13. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Yc 2° 16, s. XV; 216v-220v capp. 1-86; *sequ.* (221r) exc. gen. litt.
14. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 35, s. XIV (pars ann. 1386/87); 153v1 cap. 38, *des.*: catholicus permansit (*cf.* PL 58, 1080, 4 a. i.), *tit.*: explicit volumen sancti Augustini episcopi de sancta trinitatis (*sequ.*)
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 258, s. XIII; 60r2-63v1 capp. 1-86, *tit.*: de ecclesiasticis regulis; *sequ.* (63v1-63v2) exc. don. pers. cap. 2, *tit.*: contra Pelagianum
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 259, s. XII ex.; 50r1-51v2, *des.*: sicut Plato et Alexander dispu<tant> (cap. 17: PL 42, 1216, 27 a. i.), *tit.*: liber sancti Augustini episcopi de ecclesiasticis regulis
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 266, s. XIV in.; 88r1-93r1, *tit.*: liber sancti Augustini de fide rerum invisibilium; 87v1-88r1 capp.
18. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 276, s. XII; 21r-31v, *des.*: virtutem incommutabilitatis acceperunt (cap. 87: PL 42, 1218, adn. 2), *abbrev. et cum addit.*, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini episcopi de difinicionibus orthodoxe fidei et ecclesiasticorum dogmatum de fide
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1641, s. XV; 49r-63v; 46r-48r capp. (48v *vacat sine lac.*)

(GENNADII) DE ECCLESIASTICIS DOGMATIBUS

20. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 22v2-25r1 capp. 1-86
21. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 414v2-418v1 capp. 1-86
22. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 222v-228v capp. 1-86
- Saec. VIII: 5. 8
 X-XI: 6
 XII: 16. 18
 XIII: 15
 XIV: 1. 4. 9. 14. 17
 XV: 2. 3. 7. 10-13. 19-22

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS

PL 36-37. CC 38-40. Clavis 283. Stegmüller 1463; *cf.* CPPM II 1869a

Wilmart A., La tradition des grands ouvrages de Saint Augustin, Misc. Ag. II 295-312

- Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 D 7 (Ms. Ham. 54; HB 183), s. XII; 1v-162v1 en. ps. CXIX-CL
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 724 (Phillipps 394), s. XII^{2/2}; 1v1-254r2 en. ps. CI-CL; *sequ.* (255r; s. XIII^{2/2}) index librorum Campensis ecclesie opera Augustini continentium
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 732 (Görres 24), s. XII^{2/2}; 1r-196r en. ps. CI-CXVIII
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 740 (Görres 36), s. X^{2/2} et XVI; 2r1-267v1 en. ps. I-C
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 673 (Görres 21), s. IX^{2/4}; 104r-135v en. ps. CXI-CXVII
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Diez. C fol. 65, s. XV; 1r1-1v2 en. ps. XLIX capp. 27-30, *inc.*: /nesciunt iudicare, *des.*: esto mihi peccatori/ (PL 36, 582, 5-585, 9); 275r1-275v2 en. ps. XLIX cap. 30-L cap. 6, *inc.*: /Ihesus Christus inquit venit, *des.*: secundum magnam/ (PL 36, 585, 14-588, 18 a. i.)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. 7, s. XII; 1r1-1v2 en. ps. XXXII cap. 2, *inc.*: /sermo quem locutus sum, *des.*: futura illi cuius omnia/ (PL 36, 287, 3-289, 13)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Grimm 139, 2, s. VIII med.; 1v1-1v2 en. ps. CXXX capp. 9-10, *inc.*: /<poter>atis sed nec, *des.*: quae non est tu/ (PL 37, 1710, 18 a. i.-1711, 15 a. i.), *lac. inter* per matris ip<sae mamillam/ *et* /nam Christus erat (PL 37, 1711, 9-25)

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS

9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 116v-117r en. ps. III cap. 4, *des.*: propter vim ipsius intentionis (PL 36, 74, 20), *tit.*: beati Augustini de psalmo tertio, *sequ. addit.*: itaque bona consuetudo excutere debet quod mala instruxit. Qui succurrere perituro potest si non succurrerit occidit
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1655 (Rose 27), s. XII-XIII; 1v1-128v1 en. ps. I-L; 226r2-359v2 en. ps. CIX-CL
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1656 (Rose 28), s. XIII^{1/2}; 2r1-85r2 en. ps. LI-LXXI
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1657 (Rose 29), s. IX et X-XI et XII-XIII; 2r-111r en. ps. CI-CXVII; 111r-128v en. ps. CXVIII (*abbrev.*); 128v-188r en. ps. CXIX-CL (*abbrev.*)
13. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 55a, s. XV; 1r-223r en. ps. CXIX-CL; 1r1-IIv2 tab.
14. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. R 52zm, s. XII; 1r1-1v2 en. ps. XLII capp. 2-5, *inc.*: /et discerne causam meam, *des.*: volebat placere deo et gratias/ (PL 36, 477, 22 a. i.-480, 13), *cum lac.*; 2r1-2v2 en. ps. XLIII cap. 21-XLIV cap. 1, *inc.*: /<velut oves occ>isionis, *des.*: verum tamen omnis inscriptio/ (PL 36, 490, 7 a. i.-493, 29)
15. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl., Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 82, s. XI ex.; 1v1-203v1 en. ps. I-L
16. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 135, s. XV (an. 1495); VD en. ps. IX capp. 15-20, *inc.*: /et radix dicta est cupiditas, *des.*: nonnulli infirmi arbitrentur/ (PL 36, 124, 23 a. i.-125, 11 a. i.)
17. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 16, s. XIII med. (*alterae partes: 18, 19*); 1v1-192r2 en. ps. I-L (en. I *deest in* en. ps. XXXI); *lac. inter:* operatur per nos nos vide<mur>/ *et* /<con>scientia tua si rodunt (en. ps. XXX sermo I capp. 4-8: PL 36, 232, 17 a. i.-235, 1)
18. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 17, s. XIII med. (*alterae partes: 17, 19*); 1v1-239r1 en. ps. LI-C
19. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 18, s. XIII^{2/2} (*alterae partes: 17, 18*); 1r1-202r2 en. ps. CI-CL; *lac. inter:* satagere debemus/ *et* /confligimus ... colluctatio adversus/ (en. ps. CXXXIV cap. 1-8: PL 37, 1738, 14 a. i.-1766, 11); 203r1-203v1 prol.
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 234, s. XIII (*alterae partes: 21, 22*); 2r2-161v2 en. ps. I-XLIX, *des.*: hoc est enim fratres concurrere/ (cap. 25: PL 36, 581, 9); 1v1-1v2 capp.; 2r1-2r2 prol.
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 235, s. XIII (*alterae partes: 20, 22*); 3r1-201v2 en. ps. LIII-C, *inc.*: /quam florem zipheorum (cap. 3: PL 36, 621, 4 a. i.)

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS

22. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 236, s. XIII (*alterae partes: 20, 21*); 2r1-217r2 en. ps. CI-CL; 1v1-1v2 capp.
23. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 237, s. XIII (*alterae partes: 24, 25, 26*); 1v2-143r2 en. ps. LI-LXXIII, *inc.: /ubi est et regnum celeste* (cap. 4: PL 36, 602, 4); 1v1-1v2 retr.
24. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 238, s. XIII (*alterae partes: 23, 25, 26*); 1v2-142v2 en. ps. LXXIV-C, *inc.: /nobis a septem macris* (cap. 3: PL 36, 948, 22); 1v1-1v2 capp.
25. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 239, s. XIII (*alterae partes: 23, 24, 26*); 1r1-164v2 en. ps. CI-CXVIII
26. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 240, s. XIII (*alterae partes: 23, 24, 25*); 1v1-175r1 en. ps. CXIX-CL
27. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 241, s. XIII (*altera pars: 28*); 1r1-153v2 en. ps. XXI-L, *inc.: /<re>surgens a mortuis iam non moritur* (sermo II: PL 36, 170, 2 a. i.); 5r1-6r2 en. ps. XXI sermo I *manu posteriore insertus est*
28. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 242, s. XIII (*altera pars: 27*); 1v1-194r1 en. ps. LI-C; *lac. inter: inter qua fronte exis/ et /qualia accipere meruerunt* (en. ps. LXX sermo II cap. 4-LXXII cap. 11: PL 36, 894, 12 a. i.-920, 16)
29. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 243, s. XIII ex.; 2r1-158v1 en. ps. CXIX-CL
30. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 244, s. XII-XIII; 3r1-221r1 en. ps. I-L; 1v2-2v2 prol.
31. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 245, s. XII; 1r-253v1 en. ps. LI-C
32. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 246, s. XIII-XIV; 1r-149r2 en. ps. CI-CXVIII
33. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 247, s. XV (an. 1451; *alterae partes: 34, 35*); 1v1-166v2 en. ps. I-L; 1r1-1v1 prol.
34. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 248, s. XV (*alterae partes: 33, 35*); 1r1-238v2 en. ps. LI-C
35. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 249, s. XV (an. 1452; *alterae partes: 33, 34*); 1r1-250v2 en. ps. CI-CL
36. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 42 (CLIII), s. XI^{3/3}; 1r-44v en. ps. XCVI-C, *inc.: /in illo incumbat* (cap. 2: PL 37, 1237, 8 a. i.)
37. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 43 (CLII), s. IX^{2/4}; 1r1-160v2 en. ps. LXXI cap. 11-C cap. 2, *inc.: /diffusus cum adiecit, des.: ecce tempus misericordie/* (PL 36, 908, 14 a. i.-37, 1283, 8)
38. Lutherstadt Wittenberg, Ev. Predigerseminar o. Sign., s. XII^{2/2}; 1v (*titulus tantum extat*), *tit.: incipit prefacio Aurelii Augustini super expositionem psalterii a psalmo primo usque ad psalmum quinquagesimum primum*

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS

39. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 85, s. XII^{2/2}; 1r1-1v2 en. ps. LXXXVII capp. 12-15, *inc.*: /<non des>titi ad te, *des.*: humiliatus sum et con<turbatus/ (PL 37, 1117, 28 a. i.-1119, 10); 2r1-2v2 en. ps. LXXXVIII sermo I capp. 5-7, *inc.*: /<pre>dicatur hic Christe, *des.*: quod ex<primitur>/ (PL 37, 1122, 7 a. i.-1124, 31)
40. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 18, s. XII^{2/2}; 1v-115v en. ps. XXXVI-L (*cum glossis*), *in fine*: Aurelii Augustini episcopi a psalmo primo usque <ad> quinquagesimum expliciunt tractatus sexaginta quinque
41. Potsdam, Landeshauptarchiv Schriftbeispielsammlung, Mappe 1, Nr. 2, s. XI-XII (*altera pars*: 42); 1r1-1v1 en. ps. CVI cap. 15-CVII cap. 4, *inc.*: /<custodit> si non sit dives, *des.*: in scripturis sacris oportet adtendere/ (PL 37, 1429, 1 a. i.-1433, 2); 2r1-2v2 en. ps. CVIII cap. 32-CIX cap. 4, *inc.*: /medio multorum laudabo eum, *des.*: si dixerimus non contradicimus/ (PL 37, 1445, 2-1448, 5)
42. Potsdam, Landeshauptarchiv Schriftbeispielsammlung, Mappe 1, Nr. 3, s. XI-XII (*altera pars*: 41); 1r1-1v2 en. ps. CV capp. 3-6, *inc.*: /quis auditas faciet omnes laudes eius. Id est, *des.*: de post futuris potuit/ (PL 37, 1406, 11 a. i.-1409, 21 a. i.); 2r1-2v2 en. ps. CVI capp. 4-10, *inc.*: /nichil querentem secundum vitam, *des.*: implevit bonis. Vive ergo/ (PL 37, 1421, 15-1424, 8)
43. Potsdam, Landeshauptarchiv Schriftbeispielsammlung, Mappe 1, Nr. 5, s. XII; 1r1 en. ps. XLV capp. 15-XLVI cap. 12, *inc.*: /exaltabor <in terra. Pa>ulo ante dixeram, *des.*: iam ibi sedebat/ (PL 36, 524, 13 a. i.-531, 23), *cum lac.*
44. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 11 (A II), s. XII (ante an. 1154; *alterae partes*: 45, 46); 1v1-265r1 en. ps. LI-C
45. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 12 (A III), s. XII (ante an. 1154; *alterae partes*: 44, 46); 1v1-134r2 en. ps. CI-CXVIII
46. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 13 (A IIII), s. XII (ante an. 1154; *alterae partes*: 44, 45); 2r1-167r1 en. ps. CXIX-CL
47. Schwerin, Landeshauptarchiv o. Sign., s. XIV; 1r1-1v2 en. ps. XCV cap. 9-XCVI cap. 1, *inc.*: /<c>ui edificatur domus, *des.*: qui in salvatorem nostrum/ (PL 37, 1233, 8 a. i.-1237, 10)
48. Schwerin, Landeshauptarchiv o. Sign., s. XIV; 1r2 en. ps. XXXV cap. 17, *inc.*: cum ceperit unusquisque, *des.*: sanaretur superbia (PL 36, 353, 13-15 a. i.); 2r1-2v1 en. ps. XXXVI sermo I capp. 4-5, *inc.*: fac bonitatem et inhabita terram, *des.*: ipsi deum videbunt (PL 36, 358, 21 a. i.-359, 8), *cum lac.*

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS

49. Weimar, HAAB Q 51e, s. XI^{2/2}; 1r1-2v2 en. ps. XXVI sermo II capp. 11-16, *inc.*: /<ini>micos meos sed caput meum exaltavit, *des.*: quid sit te facit in <deliciis>/ (PL 36, 205, 21-207, 11 a. i.); 2r1-2v2 en. ps. XXIX sermo I capp. 2-6, *inc.*: /<et ce>tera membra, *des.*: inimicis deputan<dum est>/ (PL 36, 217, 13 a. i.-219, 2 a. i.)
50. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 316, s. XII-XIII; 1r1-1v2 en. ps. CXX cap. 14-CXXI cap. 3, *inc.*: /<audi intro>itum, audi et exitum, *des.*: non veniat mihi/ (PL 37, 1617, 20 a. i.-1620, 10); 2r2-2v2 en. ps. CXXI capp. 8-10, *inc.*: /<quod bo>num potest habere a se, *des.*: tantum illi impu<tabitur> (PL 37, 1625, 19-1627, 10 a. i.)
51. Weimar, ThHStA Sammlung Hardenberg Frgm. 2, s. X; 1r-1v en. ps. CI sermo I capp. 16-18, *inc.*: /iam quoniam miserti sunt pulveris, *des.*: et aliter se habebat/ (PL 37, 1304, 16-12 a. i.); 2r en. ps. CI sermo II cap. 10, *inc.*: sed ait in generatione generationum, *des.*: nihil est futurum quasi nondum/ (PL 37, 1310, 4-1311, 14); 3r en. ps. CI sermo II cap. 13, *inc.*: caeli qui nunc sunt, *des.*: facta sunt, ipse manda<vit> (PL 37, 1313, 23 a. i.-2 a. i.)
52. Weimar, ThHStA Sammlung Hardenberg Frgm. 20, s. XII; 1r-1v en. ps. XXXIX capp. 8-9, *inc.*: /<senten>ciam: Bonus est deus, *des.*: sequenti versu ps<almo>/ (PL 36, 438, 16 a. i.-439, 18 a. i.), *cum lac.*
53. Weimar, ThHStA Sammlung Hardenberg Frgm. 59, s. XV; 1r1-2v2 en. ps. CXVIII sermo I cap. 1-sermo III cap. 1, *inc.*: /<exhorta>cione opus est, *des.*: si voluntatis non adhibeatur/ (PL 37, 1501, 3 a. i.-1507, 19), *lac.*
54. Zerbst, Francisceumsbibliothek Mscr. 11 (G II), s. IX ex. et XV; 61r-156r en. ps. CXIX-CXXIX, *tit.*: in hoc corpore continetur Aurelii Augustini expositio psalmodum XV canticorum graduum id est a centesimo nono decimo usque ad centesimum trecesimum tertium; *sequ. addit.*
55. Köln, Universitäts- und Stadtbibl. Fragm. lat. 223, s. IX^{4/4}; 1r-1v frg. en. ps. LXXXIV
56. Paderborn, Stadtarchiv Frg. o. S., s. IX^{3/4} (?); 1r-1v frg. en. ps. LVIII sermo 2 cap. 11-en. ps. LIX cap. 1; 2r-2v frg. en. ps. LIX capp. 5-8

Saec. VIII:	8
IX:	5. 9. 12. 37. 55. 56
X:	4. 50
X-XI:	12
XI:	15. 36. 49. 54
XI-XII:	41. 42
XII:	1-3. 7. 14. 31. 38-40. 43-46. 52
XII-XIII:	10. 12. 30. 50

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS

XIII:	11. 13. 16-29
XIII-XIV:	32
XIV:	47. 48
XV:	6. 33-35. 53

Prologus tantum, *inc.*: Omnis scriptura divinitus inspirata (PL 36, 63-66. PG 31, 1723-1726. De Bruyne D., Namur 1920, 72-73. CPPM II 1871; 2363; Ps.-Aug., Basilii)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 22, s. XIV; 1v-3v

Excerpta (Sermones)

en. ps. XLVIII sermo II capp. 2-4, *inc.*: mors vera (PL 36, 556, 20) = sermo 72 fr. er., p. 397

Ein Exzerpt aus en. ps. L ist in sermo Cas. I 114 verarbeitet; *cf.* p. 376

en. ps. III cap. 4, *des.*: propter vim ipsius intentionis (PL 36, 74, 20)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 116v-117r; *sequ. addit., tit.*: sermo (?) beati Augustini de psalmo tertio

en. ps. XXXII sermo I cap. 10-11, *des.*: misericors est autem et iustus (PL 36, 285, 4)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 242v2-243v1

en. ps. LXIII capp. 2-19, *inc.*: exaudi deus orationem meam (PL 37, 761, 19; *cf.* Cart. I 19b+20b+21b)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 205v1-210r2 capp. 2-19
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 122v-123r1 capp. 2-5, *des.*: occidisse iudicemur (PL 36, 763, 30)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 196v1-197r2 capp. 2-5, *des.*: hora tertia, *in ms. anep.*; 200r2 cap. 5, *inc.*: considerantes omnem circumstantiam, *des. ut 2; sequ.* (200r2-200v1) capp. 7-8, *in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 11(1)-12(2) capp. 2-4, *des.*: flagellatum viderent (PL 36, 762, 5 a. i.)
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 69v1-72v2 capp. 2-16, *des.*: tondente os tuum (PL 36, 769, 24), *tit.*: tractatus beati Augustini

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS (Excerpta)

6. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 238r1-240r2 capp. 2-5, *des. ut 2*, in *ms. anep.*; 244r1-247r1 capp. 5-12, *inc.*: exacerunt tamquam gladium linguas suas (PL 36, 763, 30), in *ms. anep.*; 250r1-252v1 capp. 13-16, *des.*: qui iudicium venturum contremuerunt (PL 36, 768, 17 a. i.), in *ms. anep.*
7. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 185v2-186v2 capp. 2-5, *des. ut 2*
8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 253r1-254v1 capp. 2-5, *des. ut 2*; 258v1-260r2 capp. 6-12, *tit.*: tractatus sancti Augustini
9. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 337r-339v capp. 2-5, *des. ut 2*, *tit.*: tractatus sancti Augustini super psalmum; 343v-346r capp. 5-12, *inc.*: *ut 6*, *tit.*: tractatus sancti Augustini; 352r-352v capp. 13-15, *des.*: exaltatus est deus (PL 36, 768, 14), *abbrev.*, in *ms. anep.*

Saec. XII: 3. 4. 7
 XV: 1. 2. 5. 6. 8. 9

en. ps. LXVIII capp. 3-4, *des.*: ut illius paupertate vos ditaremini (PL 36, 844, 21)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 13(1)-15(1)

en. ps. LXX sermo II capp. 6-9, *inc.*: in lectione evangelica quam audivimus ... denique filius minor, *des.*: sacramentum aperiat (PL 36, 896, 27-898, 20 a. i.; v. dni. nr. 34; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 482; vol. VI/1, p. 400; vol. VII/1, p. 396; vol. VIII/1, p. 401); *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 665, s. XI; 54v-55v
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 40, s. XII; 137v-138r cap. 7, *inc.*: non potuit deus perfectius demonstrare, *des.*: et similis factus est illis (PL 36, 897, 17-5 a. i.)

en. ps. CVIII capp. 2-4, *des.*: et caetera talia (PL 37, 1434, 5 a. i.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 16(1)-17(2)

en. ps. CXX capp. 3-4, *inc.*: o quam terribilia ... videtis certe quia hora, *des.*: nunc autem lux in domino (PL 37, 1606, 26-1607, 19; CPPM I 3354; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 492; vol. VII/1, p. 400)

1. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 187r2-187v1

ENARRATIONES IN PSALMOS (Excerpta)

Alia excerpta

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 62v1-63r1 en. ps. LXXXIII cap. 16, *inc.*: quia misericordiam, *des.*: in illo die iustus iudex (PL 37, 1067, 20 a. i.-1068, 8; *sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 312r-312v 312r-315r en. ps. XXI sermo II capp. 3-24, *des.*: ibi est ecclesia Christi (PL 36, 177, 5), *abbrev.*; *sequ.* exc. cap. 31, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 226 (Görres 52), s. XII^{2/2}; 153v en. ps. XXV sermo II capp. 1-2, *inc.*: deponentes mendacium loquimini veritatem (PL 36, 188, 2)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 312, s. XV; 223r en. ps. LXIII cap. 8-9, *inc.*: dominum mors non occidit (PL 36, 764, 25 a. i.)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 100v1-101r2 en. ps. CXXX capp. 9-11, *inc.*: homo autem infirmus (PL 37, 1711, 16)
6. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. P 163 (Mscr. Dresd. Q 30) s. XV (an. 1477); 33v-35r en. ps. CXLVI cap. 2, *inc.*: non solum vox tua sonet (PL 37, 1899, 14 a. i.)
7. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; 190v2-190v2 en. ps. LX capp. 10-12, *des.*: sic et isti recedendo corruerunt/ (PL 36, 766, 4)

Saec. IX:	5
XII:	2. 3. 7
XIII:	1
XV:	4. 6

ORATIO QUAM POST SINGULOS SERMONES ATQUE TRACTATUS DICERE CONSUEVIT

PL 37, 1966; PLS II 398

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 665, s. XI; 51v (*sequ.*); 152r (*iterum; sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 312 (Phillipps 4557), s. XI^{4/4}; 93r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 67v (*sequ.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 665, s. XI; 51v; 152r (*iterum*)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 53, s. IX med.; 5r-5v (*sequ.*)
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 38v2 (*sequ.*)
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 20r2 (*sequ.*)

ORATIO QUAM POST SINGULOS SERMONES ATQUE TRACTATUS
DICERE CONSUEVIT

Saec. IX:	5
XI:	1. 2
XIII:	6. 7
XV:	3

ENCHIRIDION AD LAURENTIUM DE FIDE SPE ET CARITATE

PL 40, 231-290. CC 46, 49-114. CPPM II 3061. Clavis 295. Bloomfield 1588; 2208

Retr. II 89

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 58v1-66v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 665, s. XIV; 116v2-132r2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 66v-116r (*cum glossis interlin. latinis et anglicis in capp. 1-51*); 65r-66r capp.
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 59 (HB 215), s. XV; 1r-60v; *sequ.* (61r-62r; *man. al.*) *addit., inc.*: nemo itaque audeat addere vel amovere elementa istius operis, *des.*: ut possim habere fructum istius operis
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 92 (3015), s. XIV^{2/2}; 96r2-112v2; 96r1-96r2 capp.
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 140 (3049), s. XIV-XV; 129v1-149r1
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 101r2-102r1 capp. 34-37, *des.*: filioque non minor (PL 40, 251, 9)
8. Erfurt, Stadtarchiv StA Erfurt, 5/940-49 (CE 2° 98), s. XIV (an. 1370); 136r1 capp. 82-83, *des.*: peccata dimittit (PL 40, 272, 8), *in ms. anep.; pr.* (135v1-136r1) *et sequ.* (136r1-137v1) exc. Haymonis De varietate librorum lib. II (PL 118, 887-928)
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 83, s. XV ex. (pars an. 1466); 1v1-28r1, *in fine*: explicit liber enchiridion beati Augustini qui latine manualis appellatur; *sequ.* (28r2-28v1) sermo 368 cap. 5; 1r1-1v1 capp.
10. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 173r2-201r1; 171r1-173r2 capp.
11. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 123 (Eckhard XIX), s. XIV-XV; 189r2-219r2; 188v retr.; 188v-189r1 capp.
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 259, s. XII ex.; 54r1-75r1, *tit.*: enchiridion sancti Augustini episcopi ad Laurentium quod Latine manuale dicitur; *lac. inter*: teneantur incerta pro certis/ *et* /caritatis que tota instituta est (capp. 21-56: PL 40, 243-259, 1); 53r2-53v2 capp.

ENCHIRIDION AD LAURENTIUM DE FIDE SPE ET CARITATE

13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 266, s. XIV in.; 12v2-43r1, *tit.*: liber Augustini ad Laurentium primicerium notarium de fide spe et caritate. Hic ostendit fide spe caritate deum esse colendum; 12r1 retr.; 12r1-12v2 capp.
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 34v-66r, *tit.*: enchiridion quod interpretatur liber manualis beati Augustini
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 321, s. XV; 165r1-183r2, *des.*: in eis membris plurimum (PL 40, 290, 2)
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 396, s. XV; 177v-205v, *tit.*: liber encheridion dictus quem composuit beatus Augustinus Yponensis episcopus scribens cuidam nobilissimo viro Laurencio ... cupiens illum esse sapientem secundum scripturas sacras
17. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 73r1-92v2
18. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 14 (A VI), s. XII^{4/4}; 78r1-103r2; 77v1 retr.; 77v1-78r1 capp.
19. Weimar, HAAB Oct 60 (M 31; Oct. 54), s. XII; 1v-82v, *tit.* (1r): encheridion beati Augustini episcopi. Id est liber manualis videlicet qui manu posset portari et qui de manu non recedat, sed quasi in ea spiritus habeatur et tractat quomodo deus colendus est fide, spe et caritate et quid sequendum et quid fugiendum sit, quid credi, quid sperari et quid amari debeat, quid primum, quid ultimum teneatur etc., id est liber de fide, spe et caritate etc. *et* (1v) liber enkeridion Augustini episcopi ad Laurentium primicerium notarium ecclesie Romane; 1v tretr.

Saec. IX:	3. 7
XII:	12. 19
XIV:	1. 2. 5. 8. 13
XIV-XV:	6. 11
XV:	4. 9. 10. 14-17

Excerpta (Sermones)

capp. 84-87, *inc.*: iam vero de resurrectione carnis, *des.*: quibus humani corporis completur integritas (P. D. II 132; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 344; vol. VI/1, p. 76; vol. IX/1, p. 52)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 186r2-187v1
2. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 207r-209v capp. 84-93, *des.*: nec <prima tamen qua suum corpus> anim<a>/ (PL 40, 275, 14), *cum lac., in ms. anep.*
3. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 165r1-166r1 capp. 84-93

ENCHIRIDION AD LAURENTIUM DE FIDE SPE ET CARITATE (Excerpta)

capp. 109-111, *inc.*: tempus quod inter hominis mortem, *des.*: alius alio tolerabilius permanebunt (P. D. II 131; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 344; vol. VI/1, p. 76; vol. VII/1, p. 410; vol. IX/1, p. 52)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 185v2-186r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 371, s. XV^{1/2} (pars an. 1416); 305r-307r capp. 109-113, *tit.*: sermo in die animarum sumptus de encheridyon, *in ms. anep.*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 694, s. XII^{1/2}; 149v1-149v2 capp. 109-111
4. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 206r-207r
5. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 164v1-165r1, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. XI:	4
XII:	3
XV:	1. 2. 5

PROSPERI AQUITANI EPIGRAMMATA EX SENTENTIIS AUGUSTINI

PL 51, 499-532, *inc.*: Haec Augustini ex sacris epigrammata dictis. Clavis 526

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 265 (Rose 997), s. XVI (post an. 1510); 103r1-109v2; 103r1 praef. (PL 51, 497 sq.); *sequ.* (109v2-110v1) Poema ad uxorem (PL 51, 611-616), *tit.*: Prosper de fide et moribus Christianorum et martyrum de contemptu ac brevitate presentis vite; 110v1 versus, *inc.*: arbiter optimus qui screptro (!) cuncta orta gubernas, *des.*: alma parens Christi votis miserere precantum; *sequ.* (110v1) versus, *inc.*: nobilis hic calamum deponit Prosper egestem (Schaller – Könsgen 10253; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 319; VIII/1, p. 405), *des.*: vota deo summo libabis celitus amen, *tit.*: commendacio cuiusdam in auctorem
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 446, s. XIV; 1r-20v (*Augustini sententiae desunt ante epigr. LIX, X, LVI, LXXXVII, XCI, XCVI, CIV-CVI*); *sequ.* Prosperi Poema ad uxorem (PL 51, 611-616)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 152, s. XIV; 1v-16v epigr. I-LXIII, *des.*: velle bonum bonus est/ (PL 51, 517, 22); 17v-22v epigr. LXVIII-XCI, *inc.*: /est quoniam mendax, *des.*: speculatur operta/ (PL 51, 519, 24-526, 18); 23r-26r epigr. XCV-CVI, *inc.*: /qui tempestatum (PL 51, 527, 17 a. i.; *Augustini sententiae desunt ante epigr. LX, LXXXVII, XCI, XCVI et CIV-CVI*) 1r-1v praef. (PL 51, 497 sq.); *sequ.* (26v-28v) Prosperi Poema ad uxorem; 1r nota de vita Prosperi, *inc.*: iste Prosper equitanicus fuit vir eruditissimus (*cf.* PL 45, 1857-1858, 5 a. i.), *des.*: videtur habere

PROSPERI AQUITANI EPIGRAMMATA EX SENTENTIIS AUGUSTINI

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 539 (HB 469), s. XIV; 1r-21v (*Augustini sententiae desunt ante epigr. LIX-LX, LXVI, LXXXVII, XCI, XCVI, CIV-CVI*); *sequ.* (21v-23v) Prosperi Poema ad uxorem (PL 51, 611-616; *ras. in versibus 13-14*); 1r nota de vita Prosperi, *inc. et des. ut 3*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 540, s. XV in.; 2r-30v (*Augustini sententiae desunt ante epigr. LIX-LX, LXVI, LXXXVII, XCI, XCVI, CIV-CVI*), *tit. (man. post.): epigrammaton liber, mendosus tamen; sequ.* (30v-33v) Prosperi Poema ad uxorem (PL 51, 611-616); 2r nota de vita Prosperi, *inc. et des. ut 3*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 541 (HB 531), s. XV (an. 1505); 1r-16v, *des.: non dando miseretur* (sent. 98: PL 51, 528, 6 a. i; *Augustini sententiae desunt ante epigr. LX, LXVI, XLI, XCVI*); 1r nota de vita Prosperi, *inc. et des. ut 3*
7. Dresden, SLUB Ms. Dc. 171a, s. XIII; 1r-16v (**Kriegsverlust**)
8. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 208, s. X; 1v-48r (*incompl.*); 1v praef. (PL 51, 491 sq.; **Kriegsverlust**)
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 8° 32, s. XI med.; 90r-152v, *des.: doctrinis pasci gaudet apostolicis* (epigr. CIII: PL 51, 530, 2 a. i.); *sequ.* (152v-157v) Prosperi Poema ad uxorem (PL 51, 611-616)
10. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. theol. 24, s. XII^{2/2}; 1r-1v epigr. LVI-LX, *inc.: /nam nichil est hominis, des.: opima sinu/* (PL 51, 515, 13-516, 14; *Augustini sententiae desunt ante epigr. LIX et LX*); 2r-2v epigr. LXII-LXV, *inc.: /esset ut assume, des.: fraude maligni/* (PL 51, 517, 6-2 a. i.)

Saec. XI:	9
X:	8
XII:	3. 10
XIII:	7
XIV:	2-4
XV:	5. 6
XVI:	1

EXPOSITIO QUARUNDAM PROPOSITIONUM EX EPISTOLA AD ROMANOS *cf. s. v. expositio, p. 79*

EXPOSITIO EPISTOLAE AD ROMANOS INCHOATA *cf. s. v. expositio, p. 79*

EPISTOLAE AD GALATAS EXPOSITIO *cf. s. v. expositio, p. 79*

IN EPISTOLAM IOHANNIS AD PARTHOS TRACTATUS X *cf. s. v. Iohannis, p. 94*

CONTRA *EPISTOLAM* MANICHAEI QUAM VOCANT FUNDAMENTI

CSEL 25/1, 193–248. PL 42, 173–206. Clavis 320

Retr. II 28

1. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 71a, s. XII ex.-XIII; 46r-65v; 46r retr. (*cum glossa marginali*)

CONTRA DUAS EPISTOLAS PELAGIANORUM LIBRI IV *cf. s. v.*
Pelagianorum, p. 135

FLORI DIACONI EXPOSITIO IN EPISTOLAS BEATI PAULI EX
OPERIBUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI COLLECTA *cf. s. v.* expositio, p. 79

PETRI LOMBARDI EXPOSITIO IN EPISTOLAS BEATI PAULI EX
OPERIBUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI COLLECTA *cf. s. v.* expositio, p. 80

(EUCHERII) DE *ESSENTIA* DIVINITATIS (= ep. Hier supp. 14; Eucherii
Formulae spiritalis intelligentiae cap. 1; Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Hieronymi)

PL 42, 1199-1208; PL 50, 729-757; PLS II 1557. BHM III 314. CPPM II 35;
172; 863. Clavis 488; 633 (ep. 14). Distelbrink 220. Stegmüller 2258; *cf. vol.*
IV, p. 336; vol. V/1, p. 492

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 106 (Rose 436), s. XV (an. 1444); 172r-174r1 cap. 1, *in ms.*: Hieronymi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 119 (Rose 294), s. XI-XII; 127r-129r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 83v2-84v1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 268 (Rose 329), s. XII^{2/4-3/4}; 89r1-94v2 cap. 1, *in ms.*: Hieronymi
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 351 (Rose 377), s. XIII in.; 10r1-11v1 cap. 1, *in ms.*: Hieronymi
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 558, s. XV; 433-442 cap. 1, *in ms.*: Hieronymi
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 169, s. XII (an. cc. 1170); 132v-136v, *in ms. anep., tit.: metaphora in deum, cum lac.*
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 179 (Rose 868), s. XIV^{2/2}; 68v-71r cap. 1; *pr. addit., inc.: pater omnia que habet (cf. c. Max. lib. II cap. 7 [PL 42, 774, 13 a. i.]) ... neque patris persona, des.: sola persona filii (cf. symb. cap. 9 [PL 40, 1195, 16 a. i.-7 a. i.]), in ms. anep.*
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 305 (Rose 845), s. XV (ann. 1444-1450); 247v-250v, *des.: penitere dicitur (cap. 1: PL 42, 1205, 30); sequ. addit., tit.: tractatus de membris dei editus a beato Ieronimo et (in fine) tractatulus de membris dei et lineamentis per beatum Ieronimum compilatus ad nostrum intellectum*

(EUCHERII) DE ESSENTIA DIVINITATIS

10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 704, s. XV (an. 1408); 165v1-167v
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 943, s. XV; 6v1-9r1 cap. 1; *pr. addit. ut 2, tit.: liber beati Augustini episcopi contra Maximianum hereticum*
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 215, s. XV; 21r-31r
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 688 (Görres 83), s. XII ^{2/2}; 123v-127v cap. 1, *in ms.: Hieronymi*
14. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 49-55, *tit.: incipit liber sancti Ieromi (!) de essencia dei*
15. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 72 (2996), s. XV med.; 234r1-238r1, *tit.: incipit tractatus de liniamentis, in ms. anep.*
16. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1996 (Rose 71), s. XII ^{2/2}; 211r-215r cap. 1, *in ms.: Ieronymi*
17. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 179, s. XIV ex.; 63r-65r, *tit. (man. rec.): Augustinus de videndo deo*
18. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 100, s. XIV med.; 42r-43v, 45r-47r
19. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 42, s. XV ^{3/4}; 350v1-353r2, *tit.: tractatus bonus de Christo et (man. post.): Richardus de membris humanis et passionibus deo attributis*
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 98, s. XII; 1r1-2v1 cap. 1, *tit.: liber sancti Iheronimi presbiteri de essencia dei*
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 214, s. XIII; 24r-27v cap. 1, *tit.: sententia beati Hieronimi de essencia dei et de immensitate eius*
22. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1012, s. XIV; 1v1-5r1 cap. 1
23. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 28, s. XV; 33r-42r cap. 1, *tit.: Iheronimus de membris domini. Sed quotam capitulorum ipse non fecit etc.*
24. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 16, s. XV; 246r, *des.: et terram ego impleo. Cuius im<mensitatem>/ (cap. 1: PL 42, 1199, 17 a. i.); 346v-351v cap. 1 (iterum), in ms.: Hieronymi*

Saec. X:	8
XI-XII:	2
XII:	7. 4. 13. 16. 20
XIII:	5. 21
XIV:	3. 17. 18. 22
XV:	1. 6. 9-12. 14. 15. 19. 23. 24

(CAESARII) *EXPOSITIO* IN APOCALYPSIM

PL 35, 2417-2452; Schr 398, 210-277. CPPM II 1800-1819. 1900. 2024. 2205. Clavis 1016. Stegmüller 1495. 2445; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 332; vol. V/1, p. 482

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 376, s. XV (an. 1487); 2r-33v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 54 (2986), s. XV (an. 1456); 363r1-387r2, *des.*: fructum suum (hom. 19: PL 35, 2451, 27 a. i.), *abbrev.*
3. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 71a, s. XII ex.-XIII; 1v-31v, *des. ut* 2, *tit.*: incipit omelia prima sancti Augustini in apocalipsin

EXPOSITIO QUARUNDAM PROPOSITIONUM EX EPISTOLA AD ROMANOS

CSEL 84, 3-52. PL 35, 2063-2088. Clavis 280. Stegmüller 1473

Retr. I 22

Affeldt W., Verzeichnis der Römerbriefkommentare der lateinischen Kirche bis Nikolaus von Lyra, *Traditio* 13 (1957), 369-406 (375)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 759 (Görres 97), s. X^{1/2}; 49r-69r, *des.*: per misericordiam domini (cap. 83: PL 35, 2087, 21)

EPISTOLAE AD ROMANOS INCHOATA *EXPOSITIO*

CSEL 84, 145-181. PL 35, 2087-2106. Clavis 281. Stegmüller 1472

Retr. I 24

Affeldt W., Verzeichnis der Römerbriefkommentare der lateinischen Kirche bis Nikolaus von Lyra, *Traditio* 13 (1957), 369-406 (375)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 348 (Rose 293), s. XII^{4/4}; 109r-117r; 109r retr.

EPISTOLAE AD GALATAS *EXPOSITIO*

CSEL 84, 55-141. PL 35, 2105-2148. Clavis 282. Stegmüller 1475

Retr. I 23

Affeldt W., Verzeichnis der Römerbriefkommentare der lateinischen Kirche bis Nikolaus von Lyra, *Traditio* 13 (1957), 369-406 (375)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 759 (Görres 97), s. X^{1/2}; 116r-141r

FLORI DIACONI *EXPOSITIO* IN EPISTOLAS BEATI PAULI EX OPERIBUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI COLLECTA

PL 119, 279-420. Clavis 360°. Stegmüller 2276-2290. 6920-6933; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 337; vol. V/1, p. 494

FLORI DIACONI EXPOSITIO IN EPISTOLAS BEATI PAULI EX
OPERIBUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI COLLECTA

Wilmart A., La collection de Bède le Vénérable sur l'apôtre, Rev. Bén. 38 (1926), 16-52. Id., L'exemplaire lyonnais de l'exposition de Florus sur les épîtres et ses derniers feuillets, Rev. Bén. 42 (1930), 73-76. Id., La tradition des grands ouvrages de Saint Augustin, Misc. Ag. II, 266-268. Charlier C., La compilation augustinienne de Florus sur l'apôtre. Sources et authenticité, Rev. Bén. 57 (1947), 133-167. Fransen I., Les commentaires de Bède et de Florus sur l'apôtre et saint Césaire d'Arles, Rev. Bén. 65 (1955), 262-266. Affeldt W., Verzeichnis der Römerbriefkommentare der lateinischen Kirche bis Nikolaus von Lyra, Traditio 13 (1957), 369-406 (378)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 340 (Rose 347), s. XII^{4/4} (ante an. 1190; *altera pars*: 2); 2r1-223v1 (Rom. – I Cor.)
 2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 341 (Rose 347), s. XII^{4/4} (ante an. 1190; *altera pars*: 1); 1v1-216v2 (II Cor. – Hebr.)
 3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 164, s. XII-XIII (*altera pars*: Ms. 166); 1r1-150r1 Rom.
 4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 166, s. XIII in. (*altera pars*: Ms. 164); 1r1-143v1 I Cor.
 5. Himmerod (Eifel), Bibl. des Zisterzienserklosters Hs. 1, s. XII^{2/2}
- | | |
|------------|---------|
| Saec. XII: | 1. 2. 5 |
| XII-XIII: | 3 |
| XIII: | 4 |

PETRI LOMBARDI EXPOSITIO IN EPISTOLAS BEATI PAULI EX
OPERIBUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI COLLECTA

PL 191, 1301-1696; 192, 9-518. Clavis 360°. Stegmüller 6654-6657; cf. vol. V/1, p. 497

Prologus, *inc.*: Principia rerum requirenda sunt (PL 191, 1297-1302)

Versus, *inc.*: Figitur hic Petri glosarum meta magistri (Walther, Initia Nr. 6499)

Wilmart A., La collection de Bède le Vénérable sur l'apôtre, Rev. Bén. 38 (1926), 16-52. Id., L'exemplaire lyonnais de l'exposition de Florus sur les épîtres et ses derniers feuillets, Rev. Bén. 42 (1930), 73-76. Id., La tradition des grands ouvrages de Saint Augustin, Misc. Ag. II, 266-268. Charlier C., La compilation augustinienne de Florus sur l'apôtre. Sources et authenticité, Rev. Bén. 57 (1947), 133-167. Fransen I., Les commentaires de Bède et de Florus sur l'apôtre et saint Césaire d'Arles, Rev. Bén. 65 (1955), 262-266. Affeldt W., Verzeichnis der Römerbriefkommentare der lateinischen Kirche bis Nikolaus von Lyra, Traditio 13 (1957), 369-406 (397-398)

PETRI LOMBARDI *EXPOSITIO* IN EPISTOLAS BEATI PAULI EX
OPERIBUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI COLLECTA

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 198 (Rose 388), s. XIII (an. cc. 1210-1225); 1r1-224r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 210 (Rose 499), s. XV (an. 1430); 127r1-364v1, *abbrev.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 352 (Rose 387), s. XII (ante an. 1178); 3r-190r; 2r1-2v2 prol.
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 448, s. XV (an. 1470); 13r1-137v2
5. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 13. 4°, s. XIII; 2r1-282v1 (Rom. – Hebr.), *cum lac.*; 1r1-2r1 prol.
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 47, s. XIII et XV (an. 1456); 2v1-357r2; 1r1-2r2 prol.; 357r2 versus
7. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 48, s. XIV; 2r1-278r2; 1r1-2r2 prol.
8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 49, s. XIII (an. 1222); 1v1-165v2 (II Cor – Hebr); 166r1 versus
9. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 21, s. XIII^{2/2}; 2r1-248r2; 1r1-2r1 prol.
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 89, s. XIV; 83r1-248r2 Rom. – Hebr.; 82v1-83r1 prol.
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 92, s. XII-XIII; 3v1-224r1 Rom – II Cor.; 1v1-3r1 prol.
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 93, s. XII-XIII 1v1-207v1 Gal. – Hebr.; *lac. inter*: non veni pacem/ *et* /exponit causam (Eph. cap. VI 16/24 – Philipp. I 7/11: PL 192, 221, 15 a. i.-225, 4); *inter*: ostendit addens. Gratia domini Ihesu sit vobiscum amen/ *et* /vestra salute. Quasi dicat per hoc etiam (Col. cap. IV 1/18 – I Thess. cap. I 4/10: PL 192, 288, 6 a. i.-290, 12 a. i.); *inter*: manu eius subscripta/ *et* /Iudei preter legitimas (II Thess. cap. III 1/18 – I Tim. cap. I 1/5: PL 192, 326, 29-328, 6); *inter*: promittentes qui fidem/ *et* /<sin>ceritatem fidei (I Tim. cap. VI 1/16 – II Tim. cap. I 1/5: PL 192, 362, 7 a. i.-364, 27); *inter*: utilia aliis hominibus/ *et* /<me>cum detinere (Tit. cap. III 1/15 – Philem. cap. I 7/25: PL 192, 393, 38-396, 25 a. i.); *inter*: hoc est quod subdit/ *et* /novissime diebus istis locutus est (Philem. cap. I 7/25 – Hebr. cap. I 1/7: PL 192, 398, 18-401, 15)
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 94, s. XIV; 1r1-319r2 Rom. – Hebr.; 1r1-2r2 prol.
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 429, s. XIII; 2v2-180r Rom. – Eph.; *lac. inter finem* Gal (PL 192, 170) *et* /vel vinum vel aliquid aliud (Eph. cap. V 7/17: PL 192, 212, 22); 2r1-2v2 prol.; 180r versus
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 430, s. XIII et XIV; 2r2-199r2 Rom. – Hebr.; 1r1-2r2 prol.; 199r2 versus

PETRI LOMBARDI *EXPOSITIO* IN EPISTOLAS BEATI PAULI EX
OPERIBUS SANCTI AUGUSTINI COLLECTA

16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 431, s. XIII^{2/2}; 1r-76v Hebr., *inc.*: <perci-
pi>endum prevalet (PL 192, 403, 7); *lac. inter.*: per terram promissionis vel
in ipsam/ *et* /qui est particeps (Hebr. capp. III 12/19-V 8/14: PL 192, 428, 6
a. i.-439, 1)
17. Lutherstadt Wittenberg, Ev. Predigerseminar Fragn. 2, s. XIII-XIV; 1r1-1v2,
inc.: /<Ierosoly>mam didicerant Romanis, *des.*: segregatus in evangelium/
(prol. – Rom. cap. I 1/7: PL 191, 1300, 12-1301, 16 a. i.), *cum lac.*
18. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 91, s. XIII^{2/2}; 1r1-2v2,
inc.: /dona gracie, *des.*: nulle gracie reddende/ (Eph. cap. II 4/10-cap. III
1/12: PL 192, 182, 12-188, 24; *altera pars.*: MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 92)
19. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD., Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 92, s. XIII^{2/2}; 1r1-
1v2, *inc.*: /<sacra>mentorū posse, *des.*: in eis scilicet/ (Hebr. cap. VI 1/3-
4/15: PL 192, 441, 8 a. i.-445, 1); 2r1-2v2, *inc.*: /id est quia Levi, *des.*: ita
non est factus sacerdos secundum/ (Hebr. cap. VII 4/10-11/17: PL 192, 450,
17 a. i.-453, 20 a. i.; *altera pars.*: MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 91)
20. Weimar, HAAB Fol 439a (36), s. XIII-XIV; 1r1-2v2, *inc.*: /incredibilis est
tenemus, *des.*: quam in Latinis codi<cibus>/ (Rom. capp. V 6/7-13/4: PL
191, 1382, 29-1392, 13)
21. Weimar, ThHStA Sammlung Hardenberg Fragn. 34, s. XII; 1r1-1v2, *inc.*:
/super vos (!) facimus, *des.*: et pax a deo/ (II Cor. cap. XIII 1/7 – Gal. cap. I
1/9: PL 192, 92, 23-95, 3 a. i.)
22. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 314, s. XIV; 1r1-1v2, *inc.*:
/<osten>dentes in corpore nostro non solum, *des.*: non tantum in animabus/
(II Cor. capp. IV1/4-V 1/4: PL 192, 32, 4 a. i.-35, 12 a. i.); 2r1-2v2, *inc.*:
/quasi vel si<cu>t vel t<am>quam, *des.*: ut est luxuria et spiritus ut est/ (II
Cor. capp. VI 1/7-VII 1/7: PL 192, 48, 10 a. i.-51, 6 a. i.)

Saec. XII:	3. 21
XII-XIII:	11. 12
XIII:	1. 5. 6. 15
XIII-XIV:	17. 20
XIV:	7. 10. 13. 15. 22
XV:	2. 4. 6. 8. 9. 14. 16. 18. 19

EXPOSITIO DE SECRETO GLORIOSAE INCARNATIONIS DOMINI
NOSTRI IHESU CHRISTI (Ps.-Aug.)

Inc.: Inter cetera et ad locum lege, *des.*: cum timore et secrete est exponendum
Folliet G. Corona Gratiarum E. Dekkers I (= Instrumenta Patristica 10), 371-
372. CPPM II 195 (*cf.* vol. V/1, p. 513)

EXPOSITIO DE SECRETO GLORIOSAE INCARNATIONIS DOMINI
NOSTRI IHESU CHRISTI (Ps.-Aug.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 74 (Phillipps 392), s. XI (an. cc. 1020); 84v; *sequ.* (84v-85r) exc. Ps.-Eucherii Quaestionum difficiliorum veteris et novi testamenti (CPPM II 2192), *inc.*: quibus scripturarum testimonia, *des.*: ex ipso et per ipsum et in ipso sunt omnia. Ipsi gloria in saecula, *tit.*: des sancta trinitate, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* Isidori De differentiis rerum capp. 139-143 (PL 83, 92), *in marg.*: Augustini

CONTRA FAUSTUM MANICHAEUM LIBRI XXXIII

CSEL 25/1, 251-797. PL 42, 207-518. Clavis 321

Retr. II 33

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 684, s. XV (ann. 1476-1477); 122r1-159v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Diez. B Sant. 16, s. XIV; 95v2-96r1 capp. 87-88, *inc.*: oderimus peccatum, *des.*: deflenda submersione (PL 42, 459, 18-29)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 4 (HB 342), s. XI; 3v-4r lib. XX cap. 21, *tit.*: quo genere vel cultu sancti martyres venerandi sunt: ex libris beati Augustini episcopi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1680 (Rose 21), s. XII-XIII; 30r1 lib. I cap. 1, *sequ. addit.*, *inc.*: nempe id Faustus astruere nititur, *des.*: congruenter apteque vixisse; 30r1-35v1 lib. 12 capp. 6-44, *inc.*: quis tam pertinaciter (PL 42, 257, 24); 35v1 lib. XV capp. 2-3, *inc.*: vetus ergo testamentum, *des.*: impiam vanitatem (PL 42, 304, 28 a. i.-304, 7); 35v1-35v2 lib. XV cap. 7, *inc.*: quomodo tibi, *des.*: inciderat eruatur (PL 42, 310, 3-3 a. i.); 35v2-36r2 lib. XV capp. 10-11; 36r2- 38r2 lib. XIX capp. 7-19; 38r2-38v2 lib. XX cap. 21, *inc.*: populus ergo Christianus (PL 42, 384, 20 a. i.); 38v2-39r1 lib. XXI capp. 2-4, *des.*: describi alterum deum (PL 42, 390, 10 a. i.); 39r1-41r2 lib. XXII capp. 6-21; 41r2-55v1 capp. 25-98; 55v1-56v2 lib. XXXIII capp. 4-8
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 10, s. XII; 133r-133v lib. XXII cap. 56, *des.*: qui foris sunt (PL 42, 436, 15)
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 270, s. XIII; 2r1-139v2; 1r1-1r2 capp.; 1v1-2r1 retr.

Saec. XI:	3
XII:	5
XII-XIII:	4
XIII:	6
XIV:	2
XV:	1

(VIGILII THAPSENSIS [?]) CONTRA *FELICIANUM* ARIANUM DE UNITATE TRINITATIS

PL 42, 1157-1172; 62, 333-352; PLS II 1557. CPPM II 168; 1690. Clavis 808. Schönberger 18960.

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 32r-46v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 74v2-85v2, *tit.*: incipit liber sancti Augustini ex disputatione habita cum Feliciano Arriano
3. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. I 162, s. XIV; 24r1-24v2 capp. 7-9, *inc.*: /quo ostenditur quia ex nichilo, *des.*: una persona. Hec cum/ (PL 42, 1162, 15 a. i.-1163, 14 a. i.); 25r1-25v2 capp. 13-14, *inc.*: /et <...> usque ad locum ubi ait sic et per unius ebedicionem (/) iusti, *des.*: quod vivunt per triduum/ (PL 42, 1168, 36-1169, 35 a. i.)

(FULGENTII RUSPENSIS) DE *FIDE* AD PETRUM SEU DE REGULA FIDEI

PL 40, 753-780; PL 65, 671-708; PLS II 1364. CC 91A, 711-760. CPPM II 152. Clavis 826; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 327; vol. V/1, p. 476

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 94r1-103v1 capp. 1-44
2. Bautzen, Domstiftsbibl. M I 25, s. XV (ann. 1469; 1472); 109r-129v capp. 1-44
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 245r-250r capp. 1-44
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 176r2-176v2 capp. 3-4, *inc.*: principaliter et indubitanter toto corde, *des.*: aut superat potestate (PL 40, 754, 8-10 a. i.)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 95r1, *des.*: subrepere falsitatis (cap. I: PL 40, 753, 10); 96r1-111r2 capp. 1 (*iterum*)-44
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 709, s. XV; 248r1-263v2 capp. 1-44
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 652, s. XV; 98r-114v capp. 1-44
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 22 (Phillipps 571), s. XV (ante an. 1489); 386v-406r
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 74 (Phillipps 392), s. XI (an. cc. 1020); 84r cap. 19, *des.*: quem pro nobis idem deus effudit (PL 40, 772, 4 a. i.), *tit.*: de eucharistia, *in ms.*: Fulgentii (*sequ.*)
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Diez. B Sant. 66, s. VIII ex.; 362-363, *des.*: fidelium non regula (cap. 2: PL 40, 753, 3 a. i.)
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 140 (3049), s. XIV-XV; 149r1-160r1

(FULGENTII RUSPENSIS) DE FIDE AD PETRUM SEU DE REGULA FIDEI

12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 64r2-74v2 capp. 1-44
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1682 (Rose 37), s. XI-XII; 29r-56v
14. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1713 (Rose 22), s. XIII; 47r-78v capp. 1-44
15. Erfurt, Bistumsarchiv Hs. Hist. 1 (A 56), s. XV; 42v-43r capp., *tit.* (IIv): de libro Augustini de fide ad Petrum xl capitula abbreviata ex quibus multa elici possunt
16. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 8° 22, s. XII med.; 41r-55r capp. 1-44
17. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 201v1-216r1 capp. 1-44
18. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 743 (Ms. lat. qu. 59), s. XV (an. 1453); 138r-141v capp. 4-44
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 102r1-116v1 capp. 1-25, 29-43, 26, 44, 27, 28
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 258, s. XIII; 48v1-60r2 capp. 1-44
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 259, s. XII ex.; 42v2-50r1 capp. 1-44; *lac. inter:* cum se dicit seraphin vidisse clamantia sanctus sanctus sanctus dominus deus/ *et* /misericordie indesinenter insistere (capp. 1-3: PL 40, 755, 39-768, 22)
22. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 323r-334v capp. 1-44
23. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1641, s. XV; 1r-45v capp. 1-44
24. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 92v2-105r1 capp. 1-44; 103r-103v *glossae*
25. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 34, s. XV; 142r1-153r1 capp. 1-44
26. Weimar, HAAB Fol max 8c, s. XII; 2r1-2v1 capp. 40-44, *inc.:* /ecclesiam baptizantur (PL 40, 776, 12 a. i.)

Saec. VIII:	10
IX:	12
XI:	9
XI-XII:	13
XII:	16. 21. 26
XIII:	14. 20
XIV:	4. 19
XIV-XV:	11
XV:	1. 2. 5-8. 15. 17. 18. 22-25

DE *FIDE* ET OPERIBUS

CSEL 41, 35-97. PL 40, 197-230. Clavis 294

Retr. II 64

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 278, s. XIII; 153r1-166r1; 153r1 retr.
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 19*r2-22v2

DE *FIDE* ET SYMBOLO

CSEL 41, 3-32. PL 40, 181-196. Clavis 293

Retr. I 16

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 195v1-202r2; 195r1-195v1 retr.

DE *FIDE* RERUM INVISIBILIIUM

PL 40, 171-180. CC 46, 1-19. Clavis 292

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 266, s. XIV in.; 74r1-78v2, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini de vita christiana

(BERNHARDI) *FORMULA* HONESTAE VITAEPL 184, 1167-1172. CPPM II 3091. Bloomfield 3897; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 495

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 142 (Rose 539), s. XV (an. 1472); 267r1-267v2, *inc.*: ut autem hec via qua itur ad celum plenius innotescat quandam formulam honeste vite sub brevi sermone tibi perscribam quam si caritate accessus perseveranter servaveris vitam procul dubio consequeris eternam. Primo igitur circa cordis tui ..., *des.*: amare memento (cap. 10: PL 184, 1170, 17 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: formula compendiosa vite spiritualis, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 503, s. XIV; 83v-84v capp. 1-7; *sequ.* (84v-85v) *addit.*, *inc.*: de hoc vero plurimum gaudeas si tibi viliora apponitur (*ad inc. cf.* Arnulfi de Boeriis Speculum monachorum cap. 1: PL 184, 1175, 9 a. i.; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 73, Nr. 12), *des.*: numquam impediat boni operis dietam (*ad des. cf.* Guillelmi abbatis Librum de natura et dignitate amoris cap. 3: PL 184, 385, 9; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 73 sq.) *in ms.*: Bernhardi
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 61 (Rose 422), s. XV (pars an. 1427); 37r-38v, *des.*: gaudium meum est gloria mea in domino (cap. 10: PL 184, 1170, 15 a. i.); *sequ.* (38v-47r) David ab Augusta Opusculum in haec verba: *ad quid venisti?* (PL 184, 1189-1198; *cf.* Distelbrink 145); *sequ.* (47r-51v) *addit.*, *inc.*: quoniam se ipsum prebuit exitum omnis boni (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 353), *des.*: quia tali exemplo alios simplices necares; *sequ.* (51v-53r) epil.

(BERNHARDI) FORMULA HONESTAE VITAE

- predictorum, *inc.*: ut ergo breviter percurram esto devotus deo, *des.*: omnibus in rebus humilem in rebus monstrat duodenus; *sequ.* versus, *inc.*: monachus es vere si cor tibi sit moniale, *des.*: nil deus in nobis pater sua dona coronat, *tit. (in indice)*: tractatus sancti Bernardi de disciplina monachorum
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 85 (Rose 423), s. XV; 63r-65r, *des. ut 3; sequ.* (65v-73r) David ab Augusta Formula, *sequ.* (73r-76r) *addit., inc. et des. ut 3; sequ.* (76r-77r) *addit., inc. et des. ut 3, tit.*: explicit illud compendium de vita et disciplina monachorum, *in ms. anep.; sequ.* versus, *inc. et des. ut 3*
 5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 165, s. XV^{2/4}; 148r-149r, *des. ut 2, tit.*: epistola beati Bernardi de formula vite *et (in fine)* de formula vite honeste
 6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 333, s. XVI (an. 1506); 95v-97v, *des.*: in eternum non peccabis amen (cap. 10: PL 184, 1170, 1 a. i.), *in ms.*: Bernardi
 7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 484a, s. XV^{2/2}; 40v-46r capp. 1-10, *inc.*: petis a me f. k. quod numquam et nusquam a suo provisoro audivimus aliquem querere. Verumptamen, *in ms.*: Bernardi abbatis
 8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 633 (HB 625), s. XV; 170v-175r capp. 1-10, *tit.*: epistola beati Bernardi de moribus et honesta vita
 9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 172 (3066), s. XV^{1/2}; 13v-14v capp. 1-10, *in ms.*: Bernardi
 10. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 327 (A 239), s. XV (an. 1493); 220r-227r, *des. ut 1; sequ.* (227r-229r) Petri Blesensis frg. epistolae de silentio servando (PL 207, 1125-1128); *sequ.* (229r-229v) Guillelmi abbatis De natura et dignitate amoris cap. 8, *inc.*: studeat novicius cordis habere puritatem, *des. ut 2*, (PL 184, 385, 5-9), *in ms.*: Bernardi
 11. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 110r-111r capp. 1-7; *sequ.* exc. Arnulfi de Boeriis speculum monachorum cap. 1; *sequ.* form. hon. vit. capp. 9-10, *inc.*: cum autem ad stratum, *des. ut 1* (PL 184, 1170, 21-17 a. i.); *sequ.* (111v-112v) *addit., inc.*: silencium diligas, *des.*: nec in cor hominis ascendit et illam nobis prestare dignetur qui ... amen (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 73; 409), *in ms.*: Bernardi
 12. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 147, s. XV med.; 54r-55r capp. 1-7; *sequ.* (55r-55v) *addit. ut 11; sequ.* form. hon. vit. capp. 9-10, *inc. ut 11, des. ut 1; sequ.* (55v-57r) *addit., inc. et des. ut 11, tit.*: incipit tractatus beati Bernardi de forma vite honeste
 13. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 8° 19 (Oct. 45), s. XV (an. 1480); 157r-160r, *inc.*: petis a me f. k. quod numquam et nusquam a suo provisoro aliquem audivi petivisse. Verumptamen, *in ms. anep.*
 14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 439, s. XIII; 119v-121r

(BERNHARDI) FORMULA HONESTAE VITAE

15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 534, s. XV (ann. 1417-1419); 135v2-136v2
16. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 34, s. XV; 176v1-176r1, *des. ut 1, in ms.: Bernhardi*
17. Weimar, HAAB Oct 65 (F 56), s. XIV; 58v-65v, *tit.: formula beati Bernhardi de vita et honestate religiosorum; sequ. addit., inc.: compulsus loqui cum muliere averte faciem tuam a visione eius, des.: se custodierunt, qui fuerunt decepti per mulieres. Explicit de vita et honestate religiosorum*
18. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 23, s. XV (an. 1469); 275v1-276v2, *des. ut 1; sequ. (276v2-277r2) addit., inc. ut 11, des. ut 2, tit.: incipit epistola Augustini et (in fine) tractatus beati Bernhardi abbatis cui intitulatur et formula honeste vite quem scripsit ad fratrem suum Gerhardum*
19. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 4° Cat. 72 pg. 28, s. XV (an. 1404); 34r-36v, *des. ut 1; sequ. (36v-37v) addit., inc. ut 11, des.: non emendat in futuro dampnat (ad des. cf. Bernhardi meditationem de humana conditione cap. 6: PL 184, 497, 7 a. i.; cf. vol. VII/1, p. 73)*
20. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 12, s. XV^{3/4}; 401r-405r capp. 1-10, *des. ut 1, sequ. (405r-406r) addit., inc. ut 11 (111v), sequ. (406r-406v) addit., inc. ut 10 (229r), des.: si tamen mens in affectu peccandi non sit (cf. PL 42, 1217, 10 a. i.)*

Saec. XIII:	14
XIV:	2. 11. 17
XV:	1. 3-5. 7-10. 12. 13. 15. 16. 18. 19. 20
XVI:	6

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1584, s. XVI; 11r-13r capp. 1-2 (*germ.*), *tit.: ein form eins züchtigen erbern geistlichen lebens und volkumnen lebens; 9v-11r prol., in ms.: Bernhardi*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 565, s. XV (an. 1451); 18r-25v capp. 1-8 (*germ.*), *inc.: dir ist not das du fleissig seyst on unterlasz dich yn raynigkeit und lautrigkait zu halten, des.: fleisz dich das du alle deyne werk wurckest vor got und sy yn yn tragest (cf. PL 184, 1167, 21 a. i.-1170), cum addit., tit.: hie vaht an dy form eyenes ersamen lebens dy sand Bernhart schreibt seynem bruder mit namen Gerhardus*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 595, s. XV; 12r-31r (*germ.*), *in ms.: Bernhardi; 9r-11v prol.*

CONTRA *FORTUNATUM* MANICHAEUM

CSEL 25/1, 83-112. PL 42, 111-130. Clavis 318

Retr. I 15

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 107v2-116v2; 107r2-107v2 retr.

AD FRATRES ET CLERUM ECCLESIAE HIPPONENSIS = EPISTOLA 78,
p. 212

AD FRATRES IN EREMO COMMEMORANTES (Ps.-Aug.), *cf.* sermones, p. 392

EPISTOLAE AD GALATAS EXPOSITIO *cf.* s. v. expositio, p. 79

DE *GENESI* AD LITTERAM LIBRI XII

CSEL 28/1, 3-435. PL 34, 245-486. Clavis 266. Stegmüller 1459

Retr. II 50

Gorman M. M., The Oldest Manuscripts of Saint Augustine's "De genesi ad litteram", Rev. Bén. 90 (1980), 7-49

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 684, s. XV (an. 1476-1477); 2r-121r; 2r retr.; *sequ.* versus in honorem Sancti Augustini, *inc.*: tu genitrix regis resonat quem littera legis, *des.*: gnaro tradatur intenta mente legatur
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 618, s. XV (an. 1462); 119v2-203v2; 119v2 retr.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1651 (Rose 24), s. X-XI; 4r-211r; 3r-3v retr.
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 51, s. XIV in.; 103r1-120v2 tab.
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I, 159, s. XI; 19r-19v capp. 34-38, *inc.*: /<igno>ta ut etiam verba, *des.*: et absconderunt se. Locus/ (PL 34, 386, 7-387, 19 a. i.), *cum lac.*; *sequ.* (20r-20v) capp. 47-50, *inc.*: /<similitudi>nes in spiritu, *des.*: eos audisse vocem domini/ (PL 34, 391, 11-392, 13 a. i.), *cum lac.*
6. Jena, ThULB Fragm. lat. 48, s. XII; 1r-2v gen. litt. lib. IX cap. 10-lib. X cap. 3, *inc.*: /humanum genus per decessiones, *des.*: dictum est mas-cu<lum> (PL 34, 396, 23 a. i.-409, 25 a. i.); *lac. inter*: probabilius primis illis/ *et* /<ho>noris meritum (lib. IX capp. 11-12: PL 34, 397, 15-27); *inter*: contraria pernicitur/ *et* /<uxo>ri suae et erunt ... scriptura (lib. IX capp. 13-36: PL 34, 398, 3-406, 20); *inter*: etiam de anima viri/ *et* /animam mulieris (lib. X capp. 1-2: PL 34, 408, 10 a. i.-409, 16)
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 1r1-80r2; 1r1 retr.
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 232, s. XV; 1v1-133r1; 1r1-1r2 retr.
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 233, s. XIII; 10r1-129r2; 9v1 retr.

DE GENESI AD LITTERAM LIBRI XII

Saec. X-XI:	3
XI:	5
XII:	6
XIII:	9
XIV:	4. 7
XV:	1. 2. 8

DE GENESI CONTRA MANICHAEOS LIBRI II

CSEL 91. PL 34, 173-220. P. Abulesz, Wien 1972 (Diss.), 3-113. Clavis 265. Stegmüller 1456; *cf.* CPPM II 1865

Retr. I 9

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 80r2-99r2

DE GENESI CONTRA MANICHAEOS LIBRI II

2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 214r1-235v2, *tit.*: contra Manicheorum frivolas reprehensiones in libro Genesis
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 142v2-144v1 lib. II capp. 28-29, *inc.*: quare fecit deus hominem, *des.*: quae mihi videbantur exposui (PL 34, 218, 3 a. i.-220, 3 a. i.), *tit.*: sentencie excerpte ex libris sancti Augustini episcopi adversus Manicheos

DE DUODECIM ABUSIONUM GRADIBUS (Ps.-Aug.) *cf.* s. v. abusionum, p. 33

DE GRAMMATICA

PL 32, 1385-1408. Keil H., Grammatici Latini V (1868), 496-524. Clavis 908°; 1558

Retr. I 6

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 796, s. XV-XVI (ann. 1499-1501); 4r-31r; 4r retr.
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 10, s. XI^{1/2}; 70r-88r

DE GRATIA ET LIBERO ARBITRIO AD VALENTINUM ET CUM ILLO MONACHOS

PL 44, 881-912. Clavis 352

Retr. II 92

Ep. 214: CSEL 57, 380-387. PL 44, 875-878; PL 33, 968-971

Ep. 215: CSEL 57, 387-396. PL 44, 877-880; PL 33, 971-974

DE GRATIA ET LIBERO ARBITRIO AD VALENTINUM ET CUM ILLO
MONACHOS

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 318 (Phillipps 12271), s. XII in. (an. 1101); 103v-119r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 70v2-78v1, *des.*: usque in finem (cap. 45: PL 44, 911, 15), *abbrev.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 629, s. XV; 41r-61r
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 157r2-166r2; 155v2-156v1 ep. 214; 156v1-157r2 ep. 215, *des.*: veniat ad me frater Florus (!)
5. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 128r2 cap. 14; *sequ.* (128r2-129r2) capp. 16-17, *des.*: esse donum dei (PL 44, 891, 8 a. i.); *sequ. addit.*

Saec. XII: 1
 XIV: 4
 XV: 2. 3. 5

DE GRATIA NOVI TESTAMENTI = EPISTOLA 140, p. 218

(QUODVULTDEI) ADVERSUS QUINQUE HAERESSES *cf.* s. v. quinque, p. 149

DE HAERESIBUS AD QUODVULTDEUM

PL 42, 21-50. CC 46, 286-351. Bazant-Hegemark J. L., Wien 1969 (Diss.), 75-177. CPPM II 122. Clavis 314

Nestoriani, Eutychiani, Timotheani: PL 42, 50; PLS II 1376; *cf.* PL 81, 644-645. CC 46, 349-351. CPPM II 122a, 2-3a; 765. Clavis 959

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 215r1-216v2 (*haeresum indiculus deest*), *inc.*: cum ergo dominus, *des.*: non unius heresis/ (praef.-cap. 41: PL 42, 23, a. i.-32, 12 a. i.)

IN HEPTATEUCHUM QUAESTIONUM LIBRI VII *cf.* s. v. quaestionum, p. 145

HOMILIAE IN EPISTOLAM IOHANNIS DECEM *cf.* s. v. Iohannis, p. 94

(CAESARII) DE HONESTATE MULIERUM = SERMO APP. 293, p. 362

HYMNUS TE DEUM (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Ambrosii)

Inc.: Te deum laudamus, *des.*: non confundar in aeternum

PL 101, 597. Clavis 650. Chevalier, Rep. Hymn. 20086; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 344; vol. VI/1, p. 413; vol. VII/1, p. 409; vol. VIII/1, p. 90

Frost M., JThS 34 (1933), 250-257; 39, (1938), 388-390; 43 (1942), 64-66; 192-194

HYMNUS TE DEUM (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Ambrosii)

1. Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 B 14 (Ham. 316; HB 648), s. XV-XVI; 148r-151r, *tit. (germ.)*: de cantike ofte tlof dwelke sinte ambrosius ende sinte augustyn tsamen maecten
2. Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 B 15, s. XV-XVI; 75v-76v, *in ms.*: canticum sanctorum Ambrosii et Augustini
3. Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 B 21 (Ham. 458; HB 684), s. XVI in.; 22v-24v, *tit.*: canticus sanctorum Augustini et Ambrosii doctorum
4. Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 C 16 (Ms. Ham. 544; HB 125), s. XIV^{1/2}; 1r-1v, *tit.*: incipit hymnum beatorum Ambrosii et Augustini
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 24 (Rose 739), s. XVI; 17v-19r, *tit.*: canticum Ambrosii et Augustini
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 107, s. XV (an. cc. 1485); 236r-237r, *in ms.*: canticum Ambrosii et Augustini
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 128, s. XVII in.; 175v-176v, *tit.*: hymnus sancti Ambrosii et Augustini
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 135, s. XV (ann. cc. 1470-1475); 12r-12v, *tit.*: laus sancti Ambrosij et Augustini
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 439, s. XVI (an. 1509); 32r-33r, *tit.*: canticum Ambrosii et Augustini episcoporum
10. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 25, s. XIII; 161v-162r, *tit.*: canticum Ambrosii et Augustini
11. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 162, s. XVI; 26r-27r, *tit.*: canticum sanctorum Ambrosij et Augustini
12. Herrnhut, Unitätsarchiv Theologisches Seminar A. II. 1, s. XV; 67v2-68r1, *in ms.*: hymnus Ambrosii et Augustini
13. Weimar, HAAB Fol 35, s. XV-XVI; 185v-187r (*cum versione germanica superscripta*), *tit.*: ymnus Ambrosij et Augustini

Saec. XIII:	10
XIV:	4
XV:	6. 8. 12
XV-XVI:	1. 2. 13
XVI:	3. 5. 11
XVII:	7

Versio

1. Weimar, HAAB Fol 9, s. XV; 56v2-57r2 (*germ.*)

HYPOMNESTICON CONTRA PELAGIANOS SIVE CAELESTIANOS HAERETICOS LIBRI VI (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 45, 1611-1664; PLS II 1578. Chisholm J. E., Freiburg/Schweiz 1980 (= Paradosis 21); 101-208. CPPM II 36; 178. Clavis 381; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 318; 319; vol. V/1, p. 460; 461; vol. VI/1, p. 387

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 79r1-81v1 lib. VI capp. 2-12 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: ex libro beati Augustini de predestinatione contra Pelagium
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 110r2-112v2 lib. VI, *tit.*: contra Pelagianos de predestinatione
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 267, s. XIII; 156r1-159v2 lib. VI, *tit.*: de predestinatione liber ypponesticon beati Augustini episcopi adversus Pelagianos
4. Weimar, HAAB Q 1, s. XIII^{2/2}; 378v1-378v2 lib. III, *des.*: quia nondum erat seculum (cap. 8: PL 45, 1626, 3), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: incipit liber beati Augustini de gratia et libero arbitrio contra Pelagianos
5. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 132r2-139r2, lib. VI, *inc.*: addere etiam hoc (PL 45, 1657, 8)

Saec. XIII:	3. 4
XIV:	2. 5
XV:	1

DE INCARNATIONE VERBI AD IANUARIUM LIBRI II (Ps.-Aug.) *cf.* s. v. incarnatione, p. 94

(CAESARII) DE IGNE PURGATORIO = SERMO APP. 104, p. 314

DE IMMORTALITATE ANIMAE

CSEL 89, 101-128. PL 32, 1021-1034. Clavis 256

Retr. I 5

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 105v1-112r2; 112v1-112v2 retr.
2. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 19, s. XIII-XIV; 124r1-128r1; 123r1-123v2 retr.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 172v2-176r2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 256, s. XIII; 114r2-121r2; 114r1-114r2 retr.
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 258, s. XIII; 104v2-109v2; 109v2-110r2 retr.
6. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Kt-18, s. XV^{4/4}; 158r2-163v2, *des.*: quod hiis naturis datum (cap. 25: PL 34, 1034, 13); 157v2-158r2 retr.

Saec. XIII:	4. 5
XIII-XIV:	2
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 6

DE *INCARNATIONE* VERBI AD IANUARIUM LIBRI II (Ps.-Aug.)PL 42, 1175-1193. CPPM II 170. Clavis 378a; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 343

1. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 80v2-83r2 lib. II

LIBRORUM OMNIUM ET TRACTATUUM VEL EPISTOLARUM SANCTI AUGUSTINI EPISCOPI *INDICULUM* AUCTORE POSSIDIO CALAMENSI EPISCOPO

PL 46, 5-22. Misc. Ag. II, 149-233. Clavis 359

cf. etiam Abschnitt IV, p. 403

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 255, s. XII-XIII (an. cc. 1200); 133r1-137v2, *des.*: de continentia sermo unus (PL 46, 21, 8), *tit.*: recapitulatio librorum beati Augustini episcopi

(PROSPERI) DE VERA INNOCENTIA *cf. s. v. vera*, p. 178

AD INQUISITIONES IANUARI LIBRI II = EPISTOLAE 54, 55, p. 206

(CAESARII) EXPOSITIO IN APOCALYSPIM *cf. s. v. expositio*, p. 79IN EPISTOLAM *IOHANNIS* AD PARTHOS TRACTATUS XPL 35, 1977-2062. CC 37 (in Vorbereitung). SChr 75. Clavis 279. Stegmüller 1477; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 501

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 589 (Phillipps 3070), s. XI-XII; 118r1-155v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 12 (Rose 536), s. XV (an. 1483); 149r-199v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 36 (Rose 300), s. XV^{2/2}; 1r1-54v2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 1v1-55v2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 759 (Görres 97), s. X^{1/2}; 28r-48v tr. III-X cap. 9, *des.*: quia membra calca<bantur>/ (PL 35, 2060, 3 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 786, s. XII in. et XIII; 1v1-33v1
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 74 (Phillipps 392), s. XI (an. cc. 1020); 85r-151v
8. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 21, s. XII; 1v-52v; *sequ.* (52v) *effigies Augustini cum monachis cum addit., inc.*: beatus Augustinus, pontifex et confessor domini preciosus, *des.*: est in regno celorum, *et versibus*: pocula dat vite gratis potare venite, Augustine prece me sancta terge beate, asclerum fere mihi da quod pater a te
9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 90, s. IX^{2/2}; 1r-133v (*cum glossis marg. in singulis foliis*)

IN EPISTOLAM IOHANNIS AD PARTHOS TRACTATUS X

10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 251, s. XIII in.; 44r2-91r1
 11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 236r1-286r1
 12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 138v2-140v1 tr. VIII cap. 14-IX, *inc.*: iam dixit illud superius (PL 35, 2044, 15), *in ms.*: Bedae (*sequ.*)
 13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 41 (CXLIX), s. XIII; 44r-45v tr. IV 5-VI 7, *inc.*: positus dicet. Venite benedicti patris mei, *des.*: qui ad ipsum Iob feminam propterea servavit/ (PL 35, 2008, 27 a. i.-2023, 12 a. i.); *lac. inter.*: nam omnis qui peccat non/ – /habuerit ubi deus videt (PL 35, 2010, 28-2021, 8 a. i.)
 14. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 100, s. XIV^{1/2}; 1r1-1v2 tr. I capp. 7-10, *inc.*: /<advocatum> habemus ad patrem, *des.*: idem est et novum. Quare?/ (PL 35, 1983, 14 a. i.-1985, 16 a. i.); 2r1-2v2 tr. III capp. 8-12, *inc.*: /non tantum lingua fit, *des.*: hec scribo/ (PL 35, 2002, 1-2003, 1 a. i.; *altera pars*: MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 101)
 15. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 101, s. XIV^{1/2}; 1r1-1v2 tr. I capp. 10-12, *inc.*: /quod est verum in ipso, *des.*: dicat mandatum/ (PL 35, 1985, 15 a. i.-1987, 20 a. i.); 2r2-2v2 tr. III capp. 5-8, *inc.*: /<cum area> dominica, *des.*: quia negatio/ (PL 35, 1999, 6 a. i.-2002, 1; *altera pars*: Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 100)
 16. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 14 (A VI), s. XII^{4/4}; 20r2-76r1
- Saec. IX: 9
 X: 5
 XI: 7
 XI-XII: 1
 XII: 6. 8. 16
 XIII: 6. 10. 12. 13
 XIII-XIV: 2
 XIV: 3. 11. 14. 15
 XV: 2.-4. 6

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV

PL 35, 1379-1976. CC 36. Clavis 278. Stegmüller 1471; cf. CPPM II 1869

Wright D. F., The Manuscripts of St. Augustine's Tractatus in Evangelium Iohannis: A Preliminary Survey and Check-List, Rech. Aug. 8 (1972), 55-143;
 Id., The Manuscripts of the 'Tractatus in Iohannem': A Supplementary List, Rech. Aug. 16 (1981), 59-100

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 342 (Rose 299), s. XII^{4/4} (ante an. 1190; *altera pars*: 2); 1r-99v2 tr. I-XVIII (1v1: *effigies Ioannis evangelistae et Augustini*); 99v2-104r2 tr. XX (in ms. XIX); 104r2-112r1 tr. XIX (in ms. XX); 112r1-150v2 tr. XXIII-XXXIII (in ms. XXI-XXXI)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 343 (Rose 299), s. XII^{4/4} (ante an. 1190; *altera pars*: 1); 2v1-85v1 tr. XXXIV-LIV (in ms. XXXII-LII); 85v2-157r2 tr. LV-CXXIV (in ms. I-LXVIII)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 346 (Rose 298), s. VIII-IX et IX; 1r-283v tr. I-LIV; I*r1-I*v2 tr. CIV cap. 3-CV cap. 4, *inc.*: /claritas immo non fuit, *des.*: ubi martyribus suis maxime/ (PL 35, 1903, 8 a. i.-1905, 23 a. i.), *tit.* (tr. CV): incipit sermo LI
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 499, s. XII^{2/2}; 1r-149v Io. ev. tr. LV-CXXIV (in ms. I-LXIX); *lac. inter*: Christianus appellabat/ et /ad monumentum cucerant (tr. CXX cap. 6- CXXI cap. 1: PL 35, 1952-15 a. i.-1955, 8 a. i.)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 551, s. XV^{2/2}; 218r1-322r1 tr. XLVI-CXXIV (in ms. XLIII-CXXI), in ms. *anep.*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 675, s. XII^{2/2}; 3v1-81r1 tr. I-XVII; 85v1-209r2 tr. XX-LIV (in ms. XVIII-LII); 211r1-326v2 tr. LV-CXXIV, *des.*: aut propter aliquid aliud quod nos latet/ (cap. 3: PL 35, 1971, 21 a. i.); 1v2-3r2, 209v1-211r1 capp.
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 724 (Phillipps 4477), s. XV (an. 1454); *codex olim* Io. ev. *continebat*
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 55 (HB 421), s. XII; 1v1-83v1 tr. I-XIX; 83v1 tr. XXIII (in ms. *sermo XX*), *des.*: ipsam interrogat (cap. 2: PL 35, 1583, 17); 84r1-96r1 (*man. al.*) tr. XX-XXII; 96v1-291v2 tr. XXIII (*iterum*)-CXXIV, *inc.*: cui perhibet testimonium (cap. 2: PL 35, 1583, 17; cf. 14)
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 22 (Phillipps 571), s. XV (ante an. 1489); 1r-386r tr. I-XIX, XXIII, XX-XXII, XXIV-CXXIV (tr. LV-CXXIV in ms. *hom. I-LXX*)
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 130 (Phillipps 1095), s. IX^{1/2} et XI (X-XI: Bischoff) et XII med.; 2r-153v tr. I-XLIV, *des.*: verba quia signa sunt. Si ergo quid sig<nificet>/ (cap. 1: PL 35, 1713, 9 a. i.); 154r-200r Io. ev. tr. XLIV cap. 1 (*iterum*)-LIV; *lac. inter* non unici verbi/ et /sentencie ubi ait: pater non iudicat (tr. LIV capp. 3-6: PL 35, 1781, 26 a. i.-1783, 1); 201r-274v Io. ev. tr. LV-CXXIV; *lac. inter* verum testimonium perhibere sed contra/ et /non ait et venit cum tribulationem (tr. XCII cap. 2-XCIII cap. 3: PL 35, 1863, 8 a. i.-35, 1866, 29)
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. 165, s. XV; 1r-1v tr. LXXX cap. 1, *des.*: incrementum dat deus/ (PL 35, 1839, 17 a. i.); 2r-2v tr. LXXVIII cap. 1, *des.*: apud patrem manebat/ (PL 35, 1835, 3 a. i.)

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV

12. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. var. 38, s. XIII; 1r1-1v2 tr. V capp. 13-15, *inc.*: /baptismum ubi, *des.*: non est parvum/ (PL 35, 1411, 5 a. i.-1413, 15)
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 233, s. XIV; Io. ev. (**Kriegsverlust**)
14. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1662 (Rose 25), s. VIII-IX et X (ff. 160-167); 1r1-159v1 tr. I-XIX; 159v1-159v2 / 168r1-177r2 tr. XXIII (*in ms. XX*); 160r1-167r1 tr. XX (*sine tit.*); 167r1-167r2 tr. XXIII (*iterum; sine tit.*), *des.*: qui misit me pater/ (cap. 2: PL 35, 1582, 9. a. i.); 177v1-241r2 tr. XXIV-XXXV (*in ms. XXI-XXXIII*)
15. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1663 (Rose 26), s. IX^{2/2}; 2r1-209r2 tr. I-CCXXIV; 1r1-1v2 capp.
16. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Bruchst. 6, s. IX; 1r1-1v2 tr. X capp. 1-6, *inc.*: /humilis ut nos reficeret, *des.*: sua querunt in ecclesia/ (PL 35, 1467, 30-1469, 16 a. i.); 2r1-2v2 tr. X cap. 13-XI cap. 3, *inc.*: /anhelent: ille unus (PL 35, 1474, 18); 3r1-3v2 tr. XXXVII capp. 7-10, *inc.*: /<res>pondes <et dicis hunc vidisti, *des.*: unu<s est Christus deus> et h<omo>/ (PL 35, 1673, 28 a. i.-1675, 13 a. i.); 4r1 tr. XLV cap. 15 *inc.*: /voc<at eas> nominatim, *des.*: <ad>monuit q<uemadmodum>/ (PL 35, 1726, 22 a. i.-1727, 13), *cum lac.*; 4v2 tr. XLVI capp. 2-3, *inc.*: /quid sit ostium, *des.*: apud deum et deus/ (PL 35, 1728, 31-1729, 8), *cum lac.*; 5r1-5v2 tr. XLVIII capp. 7-12 (*cum lac.*)
17. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 57, s. X; 35r1-265r2
18. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 159, s. XIII; 28r1-28v2 tr. XV cap. 28-tr. XVI cap. 1, *inc.*: /<mulier>is factus est Christus caput viri, *des.*: sed digni predic<acione> (PL 35, 1520, 16 a. i.-1522, 4 a. i.)
19. Gotha, ThStA QQ XIII a Nr. 1, s. XIV; 2v tr. LXXV cap. 1, *des.*: nos appellat ubi dicit: Venit (/) hora/ (PL 35, 1829, 31)
20. Jena, ThULB Ms. G. B. f. 32 (8), s. XI^{2/2}; 1v tr. XXIV cap. 1, *des.*: que videri oculis poss<it>/ (PL 35, 1593, 2)
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. lat. 170, s. IX; 1r1-1v2 tr. II capp. 8-11, *inc.*: /<nusqu>am recedit. Opus <est ut tu>, *des.*: <con>versatio in caeli<s>/ (PL 35, 1392, 25 a. i.-1393, 1 a. i.), *cum lac.*
22. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 192, s. XV^{2/2}; 1r1-1r2 tr. XXV capp. 10-12, *inc.*: /quia manducastis ex panibus meis, *des.*: ut credatis in eum/ (PL 35, 1600, 15 a. i.-1601, 4); 2r1-2r2 tr. XXVI capp. 3-7, *inc.*: /stantem quomodo tangeret, *des.*: intus datur/ (PL 35, 1608, 20-1609, 4 a. i.)
23. Magdeburg, Landeshauptarchiv MD, Rep. Slg. 4, Nr. 1, s. XV^{2/2}; 2r2-2v2 tr. XXVI capp. 11-13, *inc.*: /nos hodie accepimus visibilem cibum, *des.*: quod non capit caro/ (PL 35, 1612, 8 a. i.), *cum lac.*

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV

24. Schwerin, Landeshauptarchiv o. Sign., s. XIII; 1r1-1v2 tr. XII cap. 11-XIII cap. 2, *inc.*: /testatur in hac lectione, *des.*: ista multum dat intellegi/ (PL 35, 1489, 6 a. i.-1493, 7)
25. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 323, s. XIV; 2r1 tr. XXVI capp. 17-18, *inc.*: /<i>ntellegerunt homines dei, *des.*: sacramenta corporis et sanguinis (PL 35, 1614, 20 a. i.-5 a. i.); 2r2 tr. XXVII cap. 1, *inc.*: /qui manducat meam carnem, *des.*: apostolus autem dicit ... mors est/ (PL 35, 1616, 7-18), *cum lac.*; 3v1-3v2 tr. XXXVIII cap. 2, *inc.*: locutus est dominus Iudeis, *des.*: deinde adiunxit/ (PL 35, 1676, 7-26 a. i.), *cum lac.*

Saec. VIII-IX:	3. 16
IX:	3. 10. 15. 16. 21
X:	14. 17
XI:	10. 20
XII:	1. 2. 4. 6. 8. 10
XIII:	12. 18. 24
XIV:	13. 19. 25
XV:	5. 7. 9. 11. 22. 23

Praefatio, capitula, tabulae tantum

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 422 (Rose 275), s. XIII; 112r-112v praef., *inc.*: omnibus divine scripture paginis evangelium excellit, *des.*: cui matrem virginem virgini commendavit (PL 35, 1377-1380), *in marg.* (*man. post.*): Augustinus de concordia evangeliorum; *sequ.* (112r1-210v2) evangelium secundum Iohannem cum glossis (*cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 94)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 540, s. XII (ann. cc. 1170-1180 [?]); capp. tr. I-LXXIV (*in ms.* I-LXX)
- Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 170, s. XIV; 161r tab. alphab. (*sequ.*)
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 87, s. XIV; 140r2-140v1 praef.
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 250, s. XIII; 5r1-236r1; 1v1-4r1 capp.

Saec. XII:	2
XIII:	1. 5
XIV:	3. 4

Excerpta (sermones)

tr. I-II (Corbie I 54; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 80)

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269, s. XII^{2/4}; 32r1-35r1
- Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 334r2-245v2

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

tr. IV capp. 10-14 (*cf.* Cart. II 13c)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 204v1-205v1, *inc.*: nemo sibi arroget, *des.*: suscipere domini (PL 35, 1410, 19-1412, 7 a. i.)

tr. X capp. 4-13, *inc.*: aliam rem narrat, *des.*: qui volunt pacem (PL 35, 1468, 24 a. i.-1474, 22; *cf.* Corbie III 173; Gerona 44)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 525v1-530v1

tr. XI capp. 3-15, *inc.*: iam hoc nostis (PL 35, 1476, 5; *cf.* Cart. I 44b; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 331; vol. VII/1, p. 395)

1. Berlin, SBB-Pk Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 60r2-61v1 tr. XI capp. 3-6; *sequ.* (61v1-61v2) tr. XII cap. 2, *des.*: ut semel quisque baptizetur (PL 35, 1484, 7 a. i.); *sequ.* (61v2-63r2) tr. XII capp. 5-11
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 107r1-108r2, *des.*: magnam pertinet (PL 35, 1476, 4 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 120r-121r tr. XI cap. 3-XII cap. 11, *inc.*: iste Nichodemus ex his erat, *des.*: plenitudo vite deglutivit mortem (PL 35, 1476, 8-1499, 17), *abbrev.*

tr. XII capp. 1-11 (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 392)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 61v1-61v2 cap. 2, *des.*: ut semel quisque baptizetur (PL 35, 1484, 7 a. i.); *sequ.* (61v2-63r2) capp. 5-11

tr. XII capp. 11-14 (*cf.* Cart. I 38; II 60a; Corbie II 93; Barré B II 5; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 488)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 53v1-54r1 capp. 12-13 (*sequ.*); *sequ.* sermo app. 253 cap. 7, *inc.*: nos vero fratres (PL 39, 2215, 6)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 77v2-78v1 capp. 12-14
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XV (an. 1434); 167v1-167v2 capp. 12-14, *des.*: cum nichil sint (PL 35, 1491, 5 a. i.), *abbrev.* (*sequ.*)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 175r1-175v1 capp. 12-14; *pr.* (174v2-175r1) *addit.*, *inc.*: salvator noster f. k. ad redempcionem humani generis, *des.*: haberemus illam per gratiam ipsius (Corbie II 93; *cf.* Barré B II 5; vol. III, p. 132; vol. VII/1, p. 407)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 182v1-182v2 cap. 12; *pr. addit.*, *inc. et des. ut 4*

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 120(2)-122(2), *inc.*: quomodo qui intuebantur (PL 35, 1490, 25)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 206 (3087), s. XIV; 187v1-188r2 capp. 12-14, *tit.*: omelia beati Erici episcopi
8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 150r1-152r1; *pr. addit., inc. et des. ut 4*
9. Jena, ThULB Ms. Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 35r1-35v2 capp. 12-14; *pr. (34v2-35r1) addit., inc. et des. ut 4*
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 133v2-135r1 capp. 12-14; *pr. addit., inc. et des. ut 4, in ms.*: Bedae et Augustini
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 99r1-100r1 capp. 12-14; *pr. addit., inc. et des. ut 4*
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 131r2-132v2 capp. 12-14; *pr. addit., inc. et des. ut 4; sequ. addit.*
13. Zeitz, Stiftisbibliothek 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); capp. 12-14; *pr. (113r1-113v1) addit., inc. et des ut 4*

Saec. XII:	2. 6
XIII:	10. 11
XIV:	7
XV:	1. 3. 4. 8. 9. 12. 13
XVI:	4

tr. XV capp. 5-33 (München 36; *cf.* Corbie III 171; Gerona 41), *inc.*: oportebat autem eum inquit transire (PL 35, 1512, 10; *cf.* vol. III, p. 129)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 280r-281v capp. 6-10, *des.*: figuram praetendebat (PL 35, 1514, 18), *abbrev.*
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 512r1-521r2, *inc.*: puteus erat (cap. 5: PL 35, 1512, 14)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 50 (CLXXVIII), s. XII; 17v2-18v1 capp. 5-11 (*abbrev.*)

tr. XVII capp. 1-13 (*cf.* Corbie III 159; *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 402)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 471r2-477r1

tr. XXIV (PL 95, 1453–1457. P. D. I 1; Cart. I 16; Gerona 43; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 334)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 121r2-123r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 148v2-150v2

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269, s. XII^{2/4}; 1v2-3r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1373); 107v1-108r2, *des.*: verbum nobis est (cap. 2: PL 35, 1593, 28 a. i.)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 146v2-147r1 capp. 1-3, *des.*: et esuriens remaneret (PL 35, 1594, 8)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 255v1-256r2, *des.*: verbum nobis est. Tu autem domine miserere nostri. Deo gracias (cap. 2: PL 35, 1593, 28 a. i.)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 2r1-4v2
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 97r-98r, *des.*: ipse enim sciebat quid esset facturus (cap. 3: PL 35, 1594, 15)
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 310 (HB 539), s. XII; 19r2-20v1, *des.*: omnis enim caro fenum (cap. 6: PL 35, 1595, 25 a. i.)
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 247(1)-250(1)
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 19 (2962), s. XV (ann. 1459-1460); 382r1-383v1
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 44 (2981), s. XV^{1/2}; 215v1-217r2
13. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 263r1-266r2
14. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 111, s. XII^{1/2}; 261v2-263r1 capp. 5-6, *inc.*: quinque panes intelliguntur, *des.*: vident et credunt (PL 35, 1594, 12 a. i.-1595, 9 a. i.)
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 134v2-136r2
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 100v2-102r2
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 3v1-5r1
18. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 110v1-113v1
19. Weimar, HAAB Fol max 3 (Fol. 56), s. XIV-XV; 100r1-101v2

Saec. X:	7
XII:	3. 9. 10. 16
XIII:	8. 14. 17
XIV:	4. 5
XIV-XV:	19
XV:	1. 2. 11-13. 18
XVI:	6

tr. XXVI capp. 2-8, *inc.*: magna gratiae commendatio (PL 35, 1607, 21 a. i.; *cf.* Cart. I 40; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 485; *cf. etiam* Alcuini Commentarium in Iohannis evangelium lib. II cap. 15, p. 461, Nr. 1)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270, s. XII^{1/4}; 81r2-84r1 tr. XXVI

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XV (an. 1434); 169r1-169v2 capp. 2-7, *des.*: intus revelatur (PL 35, 1609, 3 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 126(1)-127(2), *des.*: et deus erat verbum (PL 35, 1610, 28)

tr. XXVI capp. 2-17, *inc.*: quid hic dicimus fratres, *des.*: et bibit (PL 35, 1607, 17 a. i.-1614, 3 a. i.; *cf.* Barré B II 7), *abbrev.*; *sequ. addit.*, *inc.*: nos igitur fratres in Christo, *des.*: verum eciam celeste patrimonium comparatur (*cf.* vol. III, p. 131; vol. VI/1, p. 394)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 176r2-176v2
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 153v1-154v1
3. Jena, ThULB Ms. Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 36v1-37r1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 108v1-109r2
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 116v1-118r1

Saec. XIII: 4
 XV: 1. 2. 4. 5

tr. XXVI capp. 6-13, *inc.*: cum dixit nemo potest venire ad me (PL 35, 1609, 16 a. i.; = Hrabani Mauri hom. ev. ep. 64 [PL 110, 268-270]; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 468; vol. VII/1, p. 84)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 145v2-147r2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 109r2-110r1
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 54v2-55v1

tr. XXVI capp. 11-20 (*cf.* Cart. II 52b; Corbie III 184; Gerona 56; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 84)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 63v1-63v2 capp. 17-20, *inc.*: cum enim cibo et potu (PL 35, 1614, 26 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 75v2 cap. 20, *des.*: ut illum manducando (PL 35, 1615, 14 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XIV (an. 1343); 179r2-180r2 capp. 17-19 (*abbrev.*); 182v1-182v2 cap. 11, *inc.*: panem celestem, *des.*: dampnat aut coronat (PL 35, 1611, 12 a. i.-1 a. i.)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 109r2-109v1 capp. 17-19, *des.*: propter me qui firma fide et humiliatus sumit me (PL 35, 1615, 21 a. i.)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 188r1-188v1 capp. 17-19, *des.*: non habebamus ex nobis (PL 35, 1615, 12)

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 396r-399r capp. 11-16, *inc.*: nos hodie accepimus visibilem cibum (PL 35, 1611, 20)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 191 (3077), s. XV^{2/2}; 110v-112r capp. 17-19, *inc. ut 1, des. ut 4* (PL 35, 1614, 26 a. i.-1625, 21 a. i.); *sequ.* Ps.-Bedae Expositio in Iohannis evangelium cap. 6, *inc.*: non de ea natura, *des.*: vitam habere in semetipso (PL 92, 719, 22 a. i.-17 a. i.; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 403; vol. VII/1, p. 399; Lambot C., L'office de la Fête-Dieu, Rev. Bén. 54 [1942], 80-81; 103-104)
8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 582r2-583r2 capp. 15-16, *inc.*: quomodo quidem edatur et quisnam modus sit (PL 35, 1613, 20); 583r2-585v1 tr. XXVI cap. 17-XXVII cap. 4, *inc. ut 1, des.*: quis traditurus esset eum (PL 35, 1614, 26 a. i.-1619, 10 a. i.)
9. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 35r1-35r2 capp. 17-19, *inc. ut 1, des. ut 4; sequ. addit., inc. et des. ut 7*
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 352, s. XIII-XIV; 123r-123v tr. XXVI capp. 17-19, *des.*: participatio facit qua manducat me (PL 35, 1615, 31)
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 375r1-375r2 capp. 17-19, *inc. ut 1, des. ut 4*

Saec. XIII-XIV:	10
XIV:	3. 4.
XV:	1. 2. 6-9. 11
XVI:	5

tr. XXVII capp. 1-9, *inc.*: haec dixit in synagoga ... hinc sermo debetur (PL 35, 1616, 1); *pr. addit.* (*cf.* Cart. II 59b; Corbie III 184; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 394)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 263, s. XV; 399r-402r capp. 1-6, *des.*: non prodest quidquam (PL 35, 1618, 29 a. i.)

tr. XXVIII (München 47; Corbie III 180; Gerona 52; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 396)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 569v1-575r2

tr. XXIX capp. 2-8, *inc.*: ille qui latebat (PL 35, 1628, 6 a. i.; *cf.* München 40; Corbie III 174; Gerona 45; *cf.* vol. III, p. 123)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 530v1-533v1

tr. XXXI cap. 8-XXXII (*cf.* München 46; *cf.* Corbie III 179; Gerona 51; *cf.* vol. III, p. 130)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 562r2-569v1 *inc.*: quem apprehenderent (PL 35, 1639, 5 a. i.)

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

tr. XXXIII (v. dni. nr. 47; *cf.* Corbie III 172; Gerona 42; *cf.* vol. III, p. 128): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); capp. 3-5, *des.*: omnes recesserunt (PL 35, 1650, 14), *in ms. anep*
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 521r2-524r1, *inc.*: in montem Oliveti (cap. 3: PL 35, 1648, 29 a. i.); 580r2-581r2 (*iterum*), *des.*: prophetarum inde resurrexit (cap. 2: PL 35, 1648, 29)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 103v1-105r2

tr. XXXIV (*cf.* Corbie III 178; Gerona 49; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 405)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 296r-297v capp. 2-5 (*cf.* Corbie III 178; Gerona 49), *inc.*: ego sum lux mundi, *des.*: sed habebit lumen vitae (PL 35, 1652, 17-1654, 6), *in ms. anep*.
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 40, s. XII; 140v-141r cap. 10, *inc.*: fratres difficile sine rixa sumus (PL 35, 1656, 19 a. i.), *tit.*: Augustinus super Iohannem in xxxii. sermone

tr. XXXVIII (*cf.* Corbie III 161; München 25; Gerona 30; *cf.* vol. III, p. 126)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 259r-260v capp. 2-5, *inc.*: ego inquit vado, *des.*: factus est mundus (PL 35, 1676, 8-1677, 14 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *in ms. anep*.
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 480v2-486r1

tr. XLI (*cf.* Corbie III 158; Gerona 26; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 341)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 247v-249v capp. 1-5, *inc.*: dicebat ergo Ihesus ad eos, *des.*: venit sine peccato (PL 35, 1692, 20 a. i.-1695, 2), *in ms. anep*.

tr. XLIV (*cf.* München 41; Corbie III 175; Gerona 46; *cf.* vol. III, p. 126, vol. VII/1, p. 403)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 533v1-539r1

tr. XLV capp. 1-15, *inc.*: cum dominus dixisset in iudicium, *des.*: hodie mecum eris in paradiso (PL 35, 1719, 4 a. i.-1727, 20 a. i.; *cf.* Cart. I 39; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 387)

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 78v1-81r1 tr. XLV
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 123(1)-125(2) capp. 1-8
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 206 (3087), s. XIV; 188r1-190r2, *tit.*: omelia Eriici episcopi

tr. XLV capp. 2-15, *inc.*: hoc proverbium ... multi enim sunt pagani, *des.*: veniendo quo pastor ille precessit ... in aeterna beatitudine et regnent (PL 35, 1720, 13-1723, 27 a. i.; = Hrabani Mauri hom. ev. ep. 62 [PL 110, 263-266]; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 394)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XV (an. 1434); 168r2-169r1 capp. 2-5, *inc.*: dominus de grege suo (PL 35, 1720, 24), *abbrev.*
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 140v2-142r1
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 104v2-105v2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 53v1-54v2

Saec. XII:	4
XIII:	2. 3
XV:	1

tr. XLVIII (Corbie III 181; Gerona 53; *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 410)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 575r2-580r2

tr. XLVIII capp. 2-6, *inc.*: facta sunt autem encaenia, *des.*: quod dedit mihi maius omnibus est (PL 35, 1741, 30-1743, 5; *cf.* München 48; *cf.* vol. III, p. 127)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 305v-307r, *in ms. anep.*

tr. XLIX (München 43; 50; *cf.* Corbie III 177; 183; *cf.* Gerona 48; 55; *cf.* vol. III, p. 128; München 50; Gerona 55; *cf.* vol. III, p. 124; vol. IV, p. 322)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 544r1-555r2; 581r2-582r2 (*iterum*) capp. 26-28, *inc.*: plus enim perdit homines (PL 35, 1757, 28)

tr. LI, *des.*: gentes fuerant crediturae (cap. 8: PL 35, 1766, 16 a. i.; Alanus I 86; Agimond II 11; München 54. BHM III 705; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 402; *cf.* CPPM I 5035)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 114r1-114v1, *in ms.*: Hieronymi

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 159v2-161r2, *in capp.*: Hieronymi
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 181v2-182v3, *tit.*: sermo in die palmarum, *in ms. anep.*
4. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 23, s. XII med.; *in ms.*: Ieronimi
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 232v1-234r1, *in ms.*: Ieronimi
6. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45 s. XV (an. 1433); 309v-311v, *in ms.*: Ieronimi

Saec. VIII:	2
XII:	4
XIII:	3
XV:	1. 5. 6

tr. LI capp. 9-13, *inc.*: amen amen dico vobis nisi granum ... se autem dicebat dominus ipsum granum esse (PL 35, 1766, 9 a. i.; P. D. II 68; Cart. II 25b; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 319; 342; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 383; *cf.* CPPM I 2399)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 30v1-31v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 46r1-48r2 capp. 9-12, *inc.*: ipse dominus Ihesus Christus erat granum, *des.*: ad iustitiam omni credenti (PL 35, 1766, 6 a. i.-1768, 25 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270, s. XII^{1/4}; 189r1-190r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 264r1-265v1 capp. 9-10
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 240r2-240v2
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 374r1-374r2 capp. 9-10, *des.*: alio modo (PL 35, 1767, 3)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. 109, s. X; 2v2 capp. 9-10, *des.*: sed vide ne tibi subrepat ut te ipsum velis/ (PL 35, 1766, 9 a. i.-1767, 16)
8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 53v1-53v2 capp. 9-11
9. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 98v1-99v1
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 61v2-62v2; 139r2-140r2 (*iterum*)
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 318v1-320r1
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 120v1-121r1
13. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 1r cap. 13, *inc.*: /<minis-
tran>tes Christo etiam animas suas (PL 35, 1769, 5)

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

14. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 31, s. XV; 194r-195r capp. 9-10, *des.*: non temptabis dominum deum tuum (PL 35, 1766, 7 a. i.-1767, 23)
 15. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 51r1-52v1
 16. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 182v2-184v2, *inc. ut* 2

Saec. X:	7
XI:	13
XII:	3. 12
XIII:	2
XIII-XIV:	14
XIV:	4
XIV-XV:	10
XV:	1. 5. 8. 9. 11. 14-16
XVI:	6

tr. LII capp. 6-13 (*cf.* Cart. II 60d; *cf.* vol. III, p. 129; vol. IV, p. 334)

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 106r2-109r1 capp. 6-10, *inc.*: nunc inquit iudicium est mundi (PL 35, 1771, 21)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270, s. XII^{1/4}; 218v2-220r1, *inc. ut* I
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 277r2-277v1 capp. 11-13, *inc.*: que sunt omnia que trahit dominus post se nisi ex quibus, *des.*: tenebre non comprehendant (PL 35, 1773, 22-1774, 16)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 164r-165r capp. 6-8, *inc.*: multa sunt iudicia dei, *des.*: nondum erat glorificatus (PL 35, 1771, 30-1772, 24; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 399)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 19 (2962), s. XV (ann. 1459-1460); 395v1-396r1 capp. 11-13, *inc.*: ego si exaltatus (PL 35, 1773, 21)
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 85v2-87r1, *inc. ut* 4
- Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 236v2-237v1 capp. 6-7

Saec. XII:	2
XIII:	1. 4
XIV:	3
XIV-XV:	6
XV:	5. 7

tr. LIV capp. 4-8 *inc.*: dixit dominus quodam loco (PL 35, 1782, 15); *sequ. addit.* (= Hrabani Mauri hom. ev. ep. 33 [PL 110, 205-207]; *cf.* vol. III, p. 126)

- Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 164r1-165r1

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

tr. LV cap. 1-LXIII cap. 3, *inc.*: pascha fratres non sicut quidam, *des.*: proxime iam futurum per eum qui ..., *abbrev.* (PL 35, 1784, 6 a. i.-1805, 5 a. i.; Alanus I 88; München 60; *cf.* Gerona 61; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 402)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 19 (2962), s. XV (ann. 1459-1460); 387v2-388v2 tr. LV (*cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 392)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 163r1-167r2

tr. LXVII-LXXI cap. 3, *des.*: maiora horum faciet (PL 35, 1822, 6; P. D. II 23; *cf.* Agimond II 76; Cart. II 20b+a; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 327)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 102-12v1 tr. LXVII
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 198v1-201r1 tr. LXVII-LXXI
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 99r2-102v2, *des.*: preparat operando (tr. LXVIII cap. 1: PL 35, 1814, 26)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 155r1-156v1 tr. LXVII-LXXI
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 234v2-235r1 tr. LXVII-LXVIII cap. 1, *inc.*: ne discipuli tamquam homines mortem timerent, *des.*: non vocando (PL 35, 1812, 7-1814, 20), *abbrev.*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 142v1-144r1
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 263v1-264v1 tr. LXX cap. 2, *inc.*: si cognovissetis me et patrem meum, *des.*: ipsum etiam cognoscatis (PL 35, 1818, 1 a. i.-1819, 8 a. i.); 264v2-265r1 tr. LXVII, *des.*: accepturus est merito (cap. 2: PL 35, 1812, 22 a. i.)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 117v-119r tr. LXX-LXXI, *des.*: sine dubitatione maiora (cap. 3: PL 35, 1822, 5); 119r-119v tr. LXVII, *des.*: in regnum celorum intrare non poterunt (cap. 3: PL 35, 1813, 5)
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 19 (2962), s. XV (ann. 1459-1460); 392r1-395v1
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 206 (3087), s. XIV; 193r1-194v2 tr. LXVII-LXIX, *tit.*: omelia Eriici episcopi
11. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 66v2-70r1
12. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 44v1-45r1 tr. LXVII-LXVIII cap. 2

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

13. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 14r1-15v1
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 33v1-37v2 tr. LXVII-LXXII cap. 3, *des.*: ut faciamus et nos (PL 35, 1824, 8)
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 102r2-106v2, *des. ut 14*
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 288v2-291r2
17. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 192r1-200v1, *des. ut 14*
18. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 37v1-40r2
19. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 80r1-82r2 tr. LXVII-LXVIII cap. 1, *des. ut 3*

Saec. XII:	4. 15
XIII:	3. 8
XIII-XIV:	18
XIV:	5. 10
XIV-XV:	14
XV:	1. 2. 6. 9. 11-13. 16. 17-19
XVI:	7

tr. LXXI capp. 1-2, *des.*: arguendus ostenditur (PL 35, 1821, 24 a. i.; v. dni. nr. 56; *cf.* Cart. II 20a; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 398): *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

tr. LXXIV (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 385)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 104(1)-106(2)

tr. LXXVIII *cf.* v. dni., p. 253

tr. LXXX-LXXXII (PL 65, 913-914. P. D. II 100; *cf.* Cart. II 24a-b; 46b; Ps.-Fulg. 47; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 333)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 8r2-10v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 242v2-245v1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 90v1-93r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270, s. XII^{1/4}; 234v1-235v2 tr. LXXX-LXXXI
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 233r2-233v1 tr. LXXX, *des.*: ut non sit magis magisque mundanus (cap. 2: PL 35, 1840, 12)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 142r1-142v1 tr. LXXX-LXXXI cap. 1
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 183, s. XV; 240r-240v tr. LXXX, *des.*: fructum ferre non potuissent (cap. 2: PL 35, 1840, 8), *abbrev.*

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 259v1-260r1 tr. LXXX, *des.*: manet quod erat (cap. 2: PL 35, 1839, 13 a. i.); 263r1-263v1 tr. LXXX capp. 2-3, *inc.*: iam vos mundi estis, *des.*: confessio fit ad salutem (PL 35, 1840, 6-20 a. i.)
 9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 115r-116v tr. LXXXI-LXXXII, *des.*: non habet qui non diligit (PL 35, 1843, 12 a. i.), *tit.*: ex Marci (!) commentario beati Augustini; 116v-117v tr. LXXX, *des.*: aliud virtus manens (cap. 3: PL 35, 1840, 25 a. i.)
 10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), XII^{3/4}; 7(1)-10(2)
 11. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 64v2-66v1 tr. LXXX-LXXXI cap. 2
 12. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 51v1-52r1 tr. LXXX capp. 1-2
 13. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 13r1-13v2 tr. LXXX-LXXXI cap. 2
 14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 144v2-145v2 tr. LXXX
 15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 286r2-288v1 tr. LXXX-LXXXI
 16. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 224r1-228v2
 17. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 87r-92v
 18. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 35v1-37r1 tr. LXXX-LXXXI cap. 2
 19. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 73v1-74r1 tr. LXXX, *des. ut* 8
- | | |
|-----------|-----------------------------------|
| Saec. XI: | 17 |
| XII: | 4. 10. 14 |
| XIII: | 3. 9 |
| XIII-XIV: | 18 |
| XIV: | 5 |
| XIV-XV: | 14 |
| XV: | 1. 2. 6. 7. 11-13. 15. 16. 18. 19 |
| XVI: | 8 |

tr. LXXXIII (*cf.* P. D. II 102; Cart. II 36a; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 333)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 192v2-195r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 222r1-224v1
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 328r1-329v1 capp. 1-3

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

tr. LXXXIII cap. 2-LXXXVI (P. D. II 102; *cf.* Cart. II 36a-b; 40a-b; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 330; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 394)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 77v2-80r1
 2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 248v1-251v1
 3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269, s. XII^{2/4}; 204r2-206v1
 4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 282v1-284r1
 5. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 95v2-96r2 tr. LXXXIII capp. 2-3 (*cum responsoriis*); *sequ.* (96r2-96v1) tr. LXXXIV cap. 2-LXXXV cap. 1, *inc.*: diligamus ergo invicem, *des.*: unde boni servi possunt probari (PL 35, 1848, 17-24 a. i.); *sequ.* (96v1-97r1) tr. LXXXVII capp. 1-3, *inc.*: hec mando vobis ... intelligere debemus, *des.*: eligeret non invenit (PL 35, 1852, 29 a. i.-1853, 8 a. i.)
 6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 131r1-132v2
 7. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 168r2-170v1
 8. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 140r2-143v2
- Saec. XII: 3
 XIV-XV: 6
 XV: 1. 2. 4. 5. 7. 8

tr. LXXXIV (Cart. II 36b; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 338)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 199v1-202r2
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 398, s. XV-XVI; 169v-172r capp. 1-2, *des.*: in oratione mendicus (PL 35, 1848, 7)
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 332v2-334v1

tr. LXXXVI (Cart. II 40b; *cf.* P. D. II 102; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 398)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 202r2-204v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 225v1-228r2
3. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 334v1-336v1

tr. LXXXVII (Cart. II 30a; *cf.* P. D. II 103; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 396)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 251v1-254v1 tr. LXXXVII-XCI
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 204v2-207r2

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 235, s. XV (an. 1494); 52v2-53r2, *des.*: sed etiam totius mundi (cap. 2: PL 35, 1853, 31)
4. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 124, s. XIII^{1/2}; 106r-108v tr. LXXXVII, *des. ut 3*
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 148r1-150r2 tr. LXXXVII-XC
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 341r1-344v1 tr. LXXXVII-XC
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 336v1-338r2

Saec. XII:	5
XIII:	2. 4
XV:	1. 3. 6. 7

tr. LXXXVII cap. 1-XCI, *inc.*: haec mando vobis ut diligatis invicem (PL 35, 1852, 29 a. i.; P. D. II 103; *cf.* Cart. II 30a; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 330; vol. VII/1, p. 394)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 59v2-62r2 (*abbrev.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII; 228r2-229v2 tr. LXXXVII, *inc.*: plurimum nos de se ipso (cap. 2: PL 35, 1853, 15)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 206v1-208r1 tr. LXXXVII-LXXXVIII
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 315r2 tr. LXXXVII capp. 1-2, *inc.*: per hoc intelligere possumus, *des.*: totus mundus odit ecclesiam (PL 35, 1852, 31-1853, 32), *abbrev.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 284r1-285v2
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 350r1-350r2, *des.*: reconcilians sibi (cap. 2: PL 35, 1853, 25), *abbrev.*
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 4° 30, s. XV^{2/2}; 96v1-97r1 tr. LXXXVII capp. 1-3, *des.*: eligeret non invenit (PL 35, 1852, 29 a. i.-1853, 8 a. i.; *sequ.*)
8. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 138r2-140v1
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 127r2-129r1
10. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV (an. 1417); 234v1-239v1
11. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 97v-103r
12. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 143v2-147r2

Saec. XI:	11
XII:	3
XIII:	2
XIV:	4

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

XIV-XV:	9
XV:	1. 5. 7. 8. 10. 12
XVI:	6

tr. XCII-XCIII (*cf.* Cart. I 35b; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 390)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 163r2-165r2 (*abbrev.*)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 124r1-125v2

tr. CV-CVI cap. 4, *des.*: quo vocaris pater meus (PL 35, 1909, 2 a. i.; *cf.* P. D. II 25; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 330; vol. VII/1, p. 394), *abbrev.*

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 154v2-155v1
2. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 24r1-24v2
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 353, s. XIII in.; 100v1-102r2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 75v2-77r1
5. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 66r1-67v1

Saec. XIII:	3. 4
XV:	1. 2. 5

tr. CV-CVII cap. 4 (P. D. II 25; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 330; vol. 96)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 38r1-40r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 40r1-42r2, *inc.*: clarificatum a patre
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270, s. XII^{1/4}; 54v1-56r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 98r2-98v1, *des.*: unus solus verus deus (tr. CVII cap. 3: PL 35, 1904, 1 a. i.)
5. Berlin, Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 173v2-174r2, *des.*: totum significans (tr. CV cap. 2: PL 35, 1904, 22 a. i.)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII^{3/4}; 86(2)-89(2), *inc. ut 2*, *des.*: tamen habebat universa cum patre (tr. CVI cap. 5: PL 35, 1910, 20 a. i.), *abbrev.* (tr. CVI cap. 1 *deest*)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 44 (2981), s. XV^{1/2}; 104v1-106r2 (*abbrev.*); 123r1-124r2 (*iterum*), *abbrev.*
8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 82v2-86r1

Saec. XII:	3. 6
XIV:	4
XV:	1. 2. 7. 8
XVI:	5

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

tr. CXX capp. 1-5, *inc.*: Iudaei ergo quoniam (PL 35, 1953, 2); *sequ. addit., inc.*: quid enim aliud per ortum, *des.*: a viciis esse non debet (PL 47, 1221, 22-32; Alanus I 93; München 62; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 397)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 200v2-201v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 27r1-27r2 capp. 2-3, *inc.*: unus militum lancea, *des.*: est carne venturus (PL 35, 1953, 13-1954, 2; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 97)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 179r1-180r2
4. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 16, XV^{2/3}; 18v1-18v2 capp. 2-3, *inc. et des. ut 2*

Saec. VIII: 3
 XV: 1. 2. 4

tr. CXXI capp. 4-5 (P. D. II 14; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 386)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 141r2-141v2
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 44r2-45r2
3. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 12r2-12v2
4. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 34r1-34v2

Saec. XV: 1-4

tr. CXXI cap. 5-CXXII cap. 1, *inc.*: deinde dicit Thome, *des.*: nolebat et credidit in Christo qui ... amen (PL 35, 1958, a. i.-1959, 20; Alanus II 15b), *abbrev.*

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465), 159r2-159v1 (*sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1676 (Rose 50), s. VIII ex. (ante an. 799); 200r1-200v1 (*sequ.*)

tr. CXXIV (*cf.* Vienne 8; Cart. II 4c+b; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 399)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 63r-65r capp. 5-7
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 105, s. XIV ex.; 132r-133r capp. 5-8, *inc.*: duas itaque vitas sibi esse divinitus (PL 35, 1974, 16; Cart. II 4b; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 390); 133r-134v capp. 1-4 (*cf.* Vienne 8)
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 385r1-389r2
4. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. I 68, s. XIV-XV; 84r2-85v2 cap. 5, *inc. ut 2, des.*: in illa mortalitate servetur (PL 35, 1975, 15)

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 12v1-15v2
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 367r1-369v2 capp. 1-7
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 79r2-81r1, *des.*: spe beata in hac vita erumpnosa (cap. 5: PL 35, 1973, 26 a. i.); 149r2-153r1 (*iterum*)

Saec. XII:	1
XIII:	7
XIV:	2
XIV-XV:	4. 5
XV:	3. 6

Sermones alii / Alia Excerpta:

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269, s. XII^{2/4}; 45r2 tr. I cap. 5, *inc.*: in principio erat verbum, *des.*: que sunt facta per verbum (PL 35, 1381, 30-8 a. i.); *sequ.* tr. II cap. 2, *inc.*: hec itaque f. de divinitate Christi, *des.*: et misit me qui est (PL 35, 1389, 17-29); *sequ.* (45r2-45v2) tr. III capp. 4-6 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: item eiusdem (*scil.* Augustini) unde supra
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 377, s. XV (an. 1434); 145v1-146r1 capp. 1-3 (*abbrev.*; *cf.* Cart. I 31); 157r2-158r1 tr. CIV cap. 2-CV cap. 1, *inc.*: poterat dominus unigenitus, *des.*: laudabant pueri nomen domini (PL 35, 1902, 21 a. i.-1905, 23; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 338; vol. VII/1, p. 402), *abbrev.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 249v-251v tr. XVII, *des.*: et revelationem magni dei et salvatoris nostri Ihesu Christi (cap. 4: PL 35, 1529, 21 a. i.; *cf.* Corbie III 159; Gerona 27); 264v-265r tr. XXII capp. 14-15; *sequ.* (265r-265v) tr. XXIII capp. 2-3, *des.*: sed gratia dei mecum (PL 35, 1583, 30; *cf.* Corbie III 164; Gerona 33a), *in ms. anep.*; 278v-280r tr. XXV capp. 2-5, *inc.*: cum cognovisset, *des.*: genera sunt locutionum (PL 35, 1596, 7 a. i.-1598, 23 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*; 287r-287v tr. X capp. 4-5, *des.*: prior illos flagellavit (PL 35, 1469, 16), *sequ.* (287v-289r) capp. 9-11, *des.*: resuscitatus et exaltatus est dominus (PL 35, 1473, 13; *cf.* Corbie III 173; Gerona 44), *in ms. anep.*; 289r-291r tr. XXIX capp. 2-6 (*abbrev.*; *cf.* München 40; Corbie III 174; Gerona 45; Pauli Diaconi hom. de tempore 99: PL 95, 1287-1293; CCcm 116A, 468-479); 291r-292v tr. XLIV capp. 1-5, *des.*: ut videat diem (PL 35, 1715, 30; *cf.* München 41; Corbie III 175; Gerona 46); 292v-294r tr. XVII capp. 14-16 (*cf.* Corbie III 176), *inc.*: pater meus usque modo (PL 35, 1534, 6), *in ms. anep.*; 294r-296r tr. XLIX capp. 4-9 (*cf.* München 43; Corbie III 177; Gerona 48), *inc.*: erat quidam languens Lazarus, *des.*: dormientem de lecto (PL 35, 1748, 10 a. i.-1751, 9, *in ms. anep.*; 302v-304r tr. XXXI capp. 8-10 (*cf.* München 46;

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

- Corbie III 179; Gerona 51), *inc.*: miserunt principes et pharisei ministros, *des.*: nedum lingua explicare (PL 35, 1639, 6 a. i.-1641, 25;), *in ms. anep.*; 304r-305v tr. XXVIII capp. 1-5, *des.*: semper est paratum (PL 35, 1623, 7; *cf.* München 47; Corbie III 180; Gerona 52), *in ms. anep.*; 309r-310r tr. XLIX capp. 26-28 (München 50; Gerona 55; *cf.* Corbie III 183), *in ms. anep.*; 310r-312r tr. XXVI capp. 15-20, *inc.*: quomodo quidem detur (PL 35, 1643, 20 a. i.; *cf.* Corbie III, 184; Gerona 56), *in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 183, s. XV; 364v tr. CXVI, *des.*: et flagellavit (cap. 1: PL 35, 1941, 24 a. i.); *sequ.* tr. CXV cap. 5, *inc.*: non reprehendimus, *des.*: ovis immolabatur (PL 35, 1941, 18-25), *tit.*: omelia beati Augustini
 5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 183r2-183v1 tr. XLV cap. 5, *inc.*: hoc tenente in ovile Christi, *des.*: capite possit intrare (PL 35, 1721, 16-24); *pr. addit*
 6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 427, s. XV; 20r tr. LII capp. 11-12, *des.*: ut clarificetur filius hominis (PL 35, 1774, 1), *abbrev.*, *tit.* (*in marg.*): de exaltacione sancte crucis
 7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 144r capp. 9-10, *inc.*: audistis quomodo lex a Syon, *des.*: solvit questionem (PL 35, 1429, 22-10 a. i.)
 8. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 398, s. XV-XVI; 11r-12v tr. XXVI capp. 17-19, *des.*: quia semetipsum exinanivit (PL 35, 1615, 14); 18v-20r tr. XXVI cap. 1, *des.*: quia invisibiliter nascitur (PL 35, 1607, 28); 24r-25v tr. XXVI cap. 11, *des.*: innocentiam ad altare apportate (PL 35, 1611, 11 a. i.); 30r-31v tr. XXVI capp. 19-20, *inc.*: si enim secundum id accipimus vivo (PL 35, 1615, 15); 39v-41r tr. XXVI capp. 12-13, *inc.*: et adiungit, *des.*: in corpore Christi esto (PL 35, 1612, 22-1613, 11); 45r-47r tr. XXVI capp. 13-15, *inc.*: numquid enim corpus meum vivit, *des.*: hanc utique eternam (PL 35, 1613, 11-1614, 4); 123r-123v tr. I capp. 11-12, *des.*: crede ergo evangeliste (PL 35, 1384, 10 a. i.); 172r-173r tr. LXXXVIII cap. 1, *des.*: quem veraciter diligit (PL 35, 1852, 1)
 9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 62v1-63r1 tr. XXXVI capp. 1-2
 11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 394r1-396r1 tr. LXXV-LXXVI (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 402); *sequ. addit.*
 10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 955, s. XII^{1/2}; 340v tr. VI cap. 26, *inc.*: noli dicere: Quid mihi et regi, *des.*: quo possessiones possidentur (PL 35, 1437, 29-33)

IN IOHANNIS EVANGELIUM TRACTATUS CXXIV (Excerpta)

12. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 132v2-133r1 Io. ev. tr. XCII, *des.*: habuerunt me gratis (cap. 1: PL 35, 1863, 5; *cf.* Cart. I 35b); 169r1-170r2 Io. ev. tr. LXXXI, *des.*: presumptionis vestre (cap. 2: PL 35, 1841, 18 a. i.; *cf.* Cart. II 24b); 170r1-170v2 Io. ev. tr. LXXX, *des.*: ut fructum plus afferat (cap. 2: PL 35, 1839, 24 a. i.; *cf.* P. D. II 100; *cf.* Cart. II 24a; 46b), *abbrev.*; 171v1-172r2 Io. ev. tr. LXX, *des.*: et non cognoscebatur (cap. 2: PL 35, 1819, 9; *cf.* Cart. II 20a), *abbrev.*; 172v1-172v2 Io. ev. tr. LXVII, *des.*: formam servi accipiens (cap. 1: PL 35, 1812, 16; *cf.* Cart. II 20b; Agimond II 76; P. D. II 23) 174v2-175v1 Io. ev. tr. XI capp. 3-4, *inc.*: iste Nichodemus ex hijs erat, *des.*: et diei sunt (PL 35, 1476, 8-14 a. i.; *cf.* Cart. I 44b), *abbrev.*; 182v1-182v2 Io. ev. tr. LI capp. 9-10, *inc.*: se autem dicebat, *des.*: in vitam eternam custodit eam (PL 35, 1766, 7 a. i.-1767, 8; *cf.* P. D. II 68; Cart. II 25b)
13. Sondershausen, Schlossmuseum Ms. lat. liturg. VIII 3 b (Hs Br. 69), s. XIII^{2/2}; 1r2-1v2 tr. CIV capp. 2-3, *inc. ut 2*, *des.*: ex qua illum clarificari/ (PL 35, 1904, 1), *abbrev.*

Saec. XII:	1. 3. 11
XIII:	9. 13
XIII-XIV:	12
XIV:	7
XV:	2. 4. 6. 10
XV-XVI:	8
XVI:	5

(QUODVULTDEI) CONTRA IUDAEOS PAGANOS ET ARIANOS SERMO DE SYMBOLO

PL 42, 1117-1130; PLS II 1556. CC 60, 229-258. CPPM I 1205; 6400. Clavis 404; *cf.* Étaix 442-443 (= RÉA 26 [1980], 77-78); *cf.* vol. IV, p. 333

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 169, s. XII; 141r-152r (*cum lac.*); 146r (*in marg.*; *man. rec.*): ex sermone beati Augustini de adventu domini: vos inquam
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 142v1-146r2

Excerptum (sermo)

capp. 11-17, *inc.*: vos inquam convenio, *des.*: nihil ultra quaerere debeatis (PL 42, 1123 -1127, 22; PL 95, 1470-1475; P. D. I 10; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 346)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 113r1-115r1

(QUODVULTDEI) CONTRA IUDAEOS PAGANOS ET ARIANOS SERMO DE SYMBOLO (Excerptum)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 10v1-12r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 4r-7v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 17r1-18r2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 649, s. XV (an. cc. 1460); 305r2-307r1 (*abbrev.*)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 65 (Rose 344), s. XV (an. 1458); 8r-13r; 67v-68v capp. 11-13 (*iterum*), *des.*: convincunt filios falsitatis (PL 2, 1124, 5 a. i.)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 14r2-15r1 cap. 11-12, *des.*: habitare in ipso (PL 42, 1124, 20)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 21v2-25r1 capp. 11-17
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. fol. 1107, s. XIV (pars an. 1387); 517r1-523r2 (*cum versione germanica in versibus*), *tit.*: hie hebt sich an ein andrer red sand Augustin gegen den juden
10. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 308r1-311r2
11. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 9, s. XI; 80v-85v
12. Halberstadt, Domschatz Inv.-Nr. 479 (115), s. XV (an. 1434); 43r2-44v2 capp. 11-13, *des.*: et adversus Christum eius (PL 42, 1124, 27 a. i.)
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 184, s. XV; 53v2-56r1
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 25r2-26r1
15. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 31r2-34r2
16. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 11v1-13r1
17. Weimar, HAAB Oct 87 (Oct. 27 [?]), s. XIII ex.; 96v2-97r1 capp. 11-12, *inc.*: si testimonium queritis, *des.*: monstrare unctionem (PL 42, 1123, 21 a. i.-1124, 10), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: sermo beati Augustini contra Iudeos qui non credunt incarnationem Christi factam
18. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 41, s. XV; 35r1-37r2
19. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 2° Cod. 45, s. XV (an. 1433); 46r-49v

Saec. X:	8
XI:	11
XII:	2. 3
XIII:	14. 17
XIV:	9
XV:	1. 4-6. 10. 12. 13. 15. 16. 18. 19
XVI:	7

CONTRA IULIANUM HAERESIS PELAGIANAE DEFENSORUM LIBRI VI *cf.* Excerpta, p. 427, Nr. 2

CONTRA SECUNDAM IULIANI RESPONSIONEM IMPERFECTUM OPUS VI LIBROS COMPLECTENS *cf.* Excerpta, p. 427, Nr. 2

(EUSEBII 'GALLICANI') DE BEATO LATRONE = SERMO APP. 154, p. 328

(REMIGII AUTISSIODORENSIS) DE LAUDE PSALMORUM *cf.* De virtute psalmorum, p. 180

LIBELLUS FIDEI PELAGII (Ps.-Aug.) = EPISTOLA HIERONYMI SUPPOSITICIA 16, p. 241

LIBER DE BONO CONSCIENTIAE (Ps.-Aug.) *cf.* s. v. bono, p. 39

(PAULINI AQUILEIENSIS) *LIBER* EXHORTATIONIS VULGO DE SALUTARIBUS DOCUMENTIS AD QUENDAM COMITEM

PL 40, 1047-1078; 99, 197-282; PLS II 1368. CPPM II 3003, 7; 3078; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 336; 337; vol. V/1, p. 491; 495

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 265r2-265v2, *inc.*: anima. Non sit in me obsecro (PL 40, 1076, 29), *tit.*: oratio beati Augustini
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 125v1-126r1 capp. 16-17, *tit.*: Augustinus ad comitem
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 190 (Rose 351), s. XII^{2/2}; 45v-76v; 45r (*man. rec.*) index (*incompl.*); *sequ.* (76v) versus (*man. al.*), *inc.*: spiritui servit qui carnis commoda linquit (Walther, Initia 18512), *des.*: lude caro, pinguesce caro, vermes saturabis
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 22 (2965), s. XV (ann. 1459-1461); 34v2-49v2, *tit.*: incipit liber exhortacionis sancti Augustini episcopi ad quendam comitem (*in marg.*: Iulianum) sibi carissimum
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 64 (2991), s. XV^{2/4} (pars an. 1438); 1r-29r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1682 (Rose 37), s. XI-XII; 1r-23r, *des.*: requirantes te non derelinquis (cap. 65: PL 40, 1078, 15 a. i.), *tit.*: liber sancti Augustini ad quendam comitem carissimum sibi
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 255, s. XII-XIII (an. cc. 1200); 112v2-131r1, *tit.*: epistola beati Augustini episcopi ad comitem

(PAULINI AQUILEIENSIS) LIBER EXHORTATIONIS VULGO DE SALUTARIBUS DOCUMENTIS AD QUENDAM COMITEM

8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 364, s. XIII; 50r-97v
 9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 601, s. XV med.; VD, *inc. legi non potest, des.: huius mundi versatilis amor* (cap. 16: PL 40, 1052, 43), *tit.: Augustinus in epistola ad comitem*
 10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1091, s. XV; 53v-81v
 11. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 162v2-186r2

Saec. XI-XII:	6
XII:	3
XII-XIII:	7
XIII:	8
XIV:	1. 11
XV:	2. 4. 5. 9. 10

Excerptum (oratio), *inc.: o domine Ihesu dulcissime, benignissime, misericordissime, redemptor humani generis ... invoca eum et dic ei: non sit in me, obsecro, des.: quia tu es pastor meus ...* (PL 40, 1076, 30-1078, 10 a. i.; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 474; vol. VI/1, p. 393; vol. VII/1, p. 390)

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 215, s. XV; 179r-180v *des.: et lugentibus et infirmis compati/ (cf. lib. exh. cap. 65: PL 40, 1077, 7 a. i.), tit.: suspirium*
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 404, s. XV; 183r2-184r2, *tit.: suspiria*
- Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 99r-100r, *tit.: suspiria sancti Augustini*
- Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 34, s. XV; 261r2-262r2
- Zeitz, Stiftsbibliothek DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 114v-115v, *tit.: suspiria*

Saec. XV: 1-5

LIBER FLORUM *cf.* p. 402

LIBER SUPPUTATIONUM (Ps.-Aug.) *cf.* Meditationes, p. 123

DE LIBERO ARBITRIO LIBRI III

CSEL 74. PL 32, 1221-1310. CC 29, 211-321. Clavis 260

Retr. I 8

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 92 (3015), s. XIV^{2/2}; 112v2-140v1
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1696 (Rose 70), s. XIII^{1/2}; 112r1-141r2 lib. I-III, *inc.: /habere videtur. Horum omnium quemadmodum illa lex sua* (cap. 32: PL 32, 1238, 8 a. i.; f. 113 *vacat sine lac.*), *tit.: liber unde malum*

DE LIBERO ARBITRIO LIBRI III

3. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 270v1-315r2
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 118r1-144r2, *tit.*: liber qui appellatur unde malum et est primus de libero arbitrio
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 267, s. XIII; 3v2-43v2; 2r1-3v2 retr.

Saec. XIII: 2. 5
 XIV: 1. 4
 XV: 3

DE GENESI AD LITTERAM LIBRI XII *cf.* s. v. *genesis*, p. 89

CONTRA LITTERAS PETILIANI *cf.* s. v. *Petilianum*, p. 135

DE MAGISTRO

CSEL 77/1. PL 32, 1193-1220. CC 29, 157-203. Clavis 259

Retr. I 11

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 117r-137v (**Kriegsverlust**)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 267, s. XIII; 44r1-55v1; 43v2 retr.

DE MAGNIFICENTIIS BEATI HIERONYMI (Ps.-Aug.) = EPISTOLA APPENDICIS 18, p. 236

DE DUABUS ANIMABUS CONTRA MANICHAEOS *cf.* s. v. *animabus*, p. 36

DE GENESI CONTRA MANICHAEOS LIBRI II *cf.* s. v. *genesis*, p. 90

MANUALE (PS.-AUG.)

PL 40, 951-968; PLS II 1366. CPPM II 3074; *cf.* PL 158, 779-784; PL 177, 171-190. Bloomfield 4957. Schönberger 14488; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 341; vol. V/1, p. 501

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an. 1471); 71r1-74v2 capp. 1-24, *tit.*: Augustinus de contemplacione Ihesu Christi alias de salute anime
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 259r-263r capp. 1-24, *tit.*: de contemplacione Christi

MANUALE (PS.-AUG.)

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 334, s. XV (an. 1473); 113r-117r capp. 1-24, *tit.*: Augustinus de contemplacione
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 166, s. XIII; 22v-24r capp. 21-24, *tit.*: de dilectione Ihesu et misericordia passionis eius, *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 176, s. XV; 173r-174v capp. 20-23 (*abbrev.*; *sequ.*)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 775, s. XV-XVI; 21r-29r capp. 1-24, *tit.*: de contemplacione Ihesu Christi aliter de salute anime
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 169, s. XV; 125r-148v, *tit.*: liber de salute anime alias de aspiracione hominis ad deum (**Kriegsverlust**)
8. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 146, s. XV; *ubi?* (**Verlust**)
9. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 23, s. XIII^{2/2}; 148v2 cap. 36, *des.*: intrabunt in gaudium domini sui (PL 40, 967, 18; *sequ.*); *sequ.* (148v2-149r1) *addit.*
10. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463); 69v1-72v1 capp. 1-24; *sequ.* (72v2-73r2) *dulc. adm. an. capp.* 79-81, *des.*: ex quo primus homo peccavit ... est divine autem aspiracionis atque subsequente gratia domini nostri Ihesu Christi amen (*textus valde differt ab editione in PL data*), *tit.*: liber Augustini de salute anime
11. Weimar, HAAB Oct 56 (F 66), s. XV^{1/2}; 115r-116r capp. 21-23, *inc.*: tuta et firma requies est infirmis, *des.*: et in potestate reddicionis (PL 40, 960, 27 a. i.-961, 21), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: Augustinus de vulneribus Christi

Saec. XIII:	4. 9
XIV:	4
XIV-XV:	2
XV:	1. 3. 5. 7. 8. 10. 11
XV-XVI:	6

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 175, s. XV; 187r-205r (*germ.*), *tit.*: hantbüch
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 58, s. XV (ann. cc. 1450-1460); 79r-130v (*germ.*; *in ms. divisum in 37 capp.*), *tit.*: hantbuoch
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 478 (Phillipps 1175), s. XV ex.; 112r-148r (*germ.*), *tit.*: handtbuchel

Excerptum (Oratio)

1. Jena, ThULB Ms. Sag. o. 2, s. XV^{1/3}; 27r-27v capp. 10-13, *des.*: et interpellat pro nobis (PL 40, 957, 34); *sequ.* (27v-28r) *addit.*, *tit.*: recepta est infrascripta oratio de manuali beati Augustini que liber alias intitulator speculum beati Augustini de contemplacione domini nostri Ihesu Christi

MANUALE capp. 1-24 + Ps.-Bernardi DE DULCI ADMONITIONE ANIMAE, *des.*: terrestrium occupatione delectari (PL 184, 546-552)

Cf. p. 39 (De bono conscientiae), p. 61 (De interiori domo); p. 62 (De dulci admonitione animae)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an. 1461); 44v1-51r1, *tit.*: beati Augustini manuale sive encheridion (*sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 134r1-137r2 (*abbrev.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 180 (Rose 853), s. XV (an. 1454); 102r2-112v2 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: incipit liber Augustini de verbo dei
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 241 (Rose 800), s. XV; 90r1-95r1 (*abbrev.*), *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 181v2-191r1 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: meditationes
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 865, s. XIV; 334r-343v
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 84v-92r
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 499, s. XV (ann. 1466-1469); 277v1-283r1
9. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 37, s. XV (an. 1443); 5r-37v, *tit.*: explicit liber beati Augustini qui dicitur de verbo domini sive soliloquium eiusdem
10. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 255r1-266r1, *tit.*: liber beati Augustini qui intitulatur manuale verbi dei
11. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 98r-111r, *tit.*: manuale beati Augustini

Saec. XIV: 2. 6
XV: 1. 3-5. 7-11

CONTRA *MAXIMUM* HAERETICUM ARIANORUM EPISCOPUM LIBRI II

PL 42, 743-814. Clavis 700

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 270, s. XIII; 153r2-186r2

MEDITATIONES (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 901-942; PLS II 1365. CPPM II 3072. Clavis 386°. Bloomfield 1730. Schönberger 14489; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 325; vol. V/1, p. 474

Wilmart A., Les méditations sur le Saint-Esprit attribuées à Saint Augustin, Revue d'ascétique et de mystique 7 (1926), 17-62

MEDITATIONES (Ps.-Aug.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; cap. 9 (*sequ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 648, s. XV; 190r1-193r1 capp. 20-25 (*sequ.*); 193r1-194v2 capp. 31-33, *inc.*: invocat te deus meus (PL 40, 925, 19), *tit.*: ex libro contemplacionis beati Augustini; 194v2-196v2 capp. 35-36, *des.*: repleant animam meam (PL 40, 931, 15 a. i.), *tit.*: ex libro contemplacionum sancti Augustini episcopi
3. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. der Anhalt. Landesbücherei Georg Hs. 47, s. XV (ann. cc. 1443-1466); cap. 37 (*abbrev.*; *sequ.*)
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 119r-119v, *des.*: gloria poscitur. Lacescit/ (cap. 2: PL 40, 903, 22 a. i.)
5. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Yc 8° 4, s. XV; capp. 32-33, *inc.*: deus vera et summa vita, *des.*: omnis spiritus laudat (PL 40, 925, 24 a. i.-926, 21)

Saec. XIV: 1. 4
 XV: 2. 3. 5

Versio

1. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Hs. Georg. 147. 4°, s. XVI (an. 1517); 129r-247r (*germ. versae a* Georg Spalatin), *tit.* (127r): die beschauliche vnd andechtige betrachtung des heiligen bischofs sant Augustins eynem jeden Christenlichen menschen ser fruchtbar vnd heylsam newlich vertewtscht *et* (129r) die anruffung des almechtigen Gottes umb die widergentzung der sitten vnd des lebens; 127v dedicatio translatoris, 127v-128v praef. translatoris

Excerpta (Orationes)

- cap. 1, *inc.*: domine deus meus da cordi meo, *des.*: terrena calcare, caelestia sitire (PL 40, 901-902; *cf.* CPPM II 3072a)
1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 148, s. XV; 54r-55v, *tit.*: oratio devota sancti Augustini episcopi quinta feria dicenda ut liber meditationum
 2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 223-226
- cap. 2, *inc.*: tu factor omnium deus, *des.*: salus in tempore tribulationis (PL 40, 902, 9 a. i.-903)
1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 128, s. XVII in; 99r-100v, *tit.*: oratio divi Augustini pro remissione peccatorum ad deum patrem

MEDITATIONES (Excerpta)

cap. 7, *inc.*: nil quaeso sine te mihi dulcesat, *des.*: non moveat me (PL 40, 907, 11-29)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 242-244

cap. 9, *inc.*: iam divini amor numinis, *des.*: conplaceat miserationis per Ihesum ... amen (PL 40, 908-909; PL 158, 888; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 399; vol. VIII/1, p. 406)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 128, s. XVII in.; 135v-136v, *tit.*: divi Augustini ad sanctum spiritum precatio

cap. 11, *inc.*: te deum patrem, *des.*: laudamus atque benedicimus, tibi gloria ... amen (PL 40, 909; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 414 ; vol. VII/1, p. 409)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 522

cap. 13 (PL 40, 910-911; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 398)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 128, s. XVII in.; 122r, *inc.*: quomodo nos amasti, *des.*: inter mortuos liber (PL 40, 910, 29-37); *sequ.* (122v) cap. 14, *des.*: in filio tuo domino nostro Ihesu Christo ... amen (PL 40, 910, 1 a. i.), *tit.*: in salutiferam ac vivificam domini nostri Iesu Christi passionem et mortem sancti Augustini meditatio
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 189-190, *inc.*: languores mei domine magni sunt et multi (PL 40, 910, 27 a. i.)

capp. 15-16, *inc.*: o immensa pietas o inaestimabilis caritas (PL 40, 911-913; *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 406)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 128, s. XVII in.; 116r-117v, *des.*: collocans ad dexteram patris tui (PL 40, 912, 11); *sequ.* (117v-118r) cap. 16, *des.*: per eundem filium tuum (PL 40, 912, 24 a. i.), *tit.*: in Ihesu Christi incarnationem et nativitatem meditatio, *in ms. anep.*; 118r-118v med. cap. 16 (*iterum*), *inc.*: o admirabile mysterium (PL 40, 913, 10), *tit.*: in nativitate divi Augustini precatio

cap. 17, *inc.*: domine deus noster, pie deus, bone deus ineffabilis et incircumscribe nature institutor, *des.*: et sempiternaliter vivis (PL 40, 913, 22, a. i.-914, 14; CPPM II 3072d; AH 37, Nr. 33; *cf.* PL 101, 1051, 25-1054, 35]; *cf.* vol. III, p. 126; vol. V/1, p. 472; vol. VII/1, p. 388; vol. VIII/1, p. 395; vol. IX/1, p. 269)

MEDITATIONES (Excerpta)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 404, s. XV; 107v-109v, *des.*: dies eternus et unus (PL 40, 914, 1; *cf.* PL 101, 1054, 21 a. i.), *tit.*: oracio Augustini
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 143, XV^{2/3}; 41v-46r

cap. 18 (PL 40, 914-916; *cf.* Walther, Initia 18496; Chevalier, Rep. Hymn. 19278; *cf.* vol. IX/1, p. 274)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 271-272, *inc.*: te ego desidero, *des.*: sed in me ipso (PL 40, 914, 18 a. i.-4 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 648, s. XV; 187r2-190r1 (*cum addit.*), *tit.*: oracio ex libro contemplacionis sancti Augustini episcopi; *sequ.* (190r1-193r1) capp. 20-25
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 143, XV^{2/3}; 7r, *des.*: vivis in aeternum, nunc et per saecula regnans (PL 40, 914, 36)

cap. 24, *inc.*: felices dei sancti omnes, *des.*: finiendae securitatis (PL 40, 918-919; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 397; vol. VII/1, p. 393)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 570-573

cap. 26, *inc.*: ad perennis vitae fontem, *des.*: potiri sine fine merear amen (PL 40, 920-921; PL 145, 980-983; 861-864; Chevalier, Rep. Hymn. 229; AH 48, Nr. 66; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 460)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 128, s. XVII in; 189v-193v, *tit.*: hymnus de gloria paradisi ex Petro Damiano Card. Host. ex dictis sancti Augustini libri meditationum cap. 26

cap. 32, *inc.*: te o beata trinitas, labiis et corde, *des.*: insidiis inimicorum amen (PL 40, 925, 12 a. i.-926, 7)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 522-524

cap. 35, *inc.*: Ihesu nostra redemptio amor et desiderium, *des.*: gloriosa genitrice tua domina mea cum omnibus sanctis (*cf.* Chevalier, Rep. Hymn. 9582; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 399; vol. VII/1, p. 400; vol. VIII/1, p. 400)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 89, s. XV^{4/4}; 210r-215v (*cum textu inserto* [210r-212r], *tit.*: unus modus laudacionis sive exaltacionis dei valde subtilis per multa predicata in superlativo gradu [= tab. epith.]); *sequ.* (215v-216r) exc. solil. med. capp. 9-10; *sequ.* (216r-220r) exc. med. cap. 36, *tit.*: ex libro contemplacionum beati Augustini

MEDITATIONES (Excerpta)

cap. 36, *inc.*: Christe domine verbum patris, *des.*: quotidie offeram tibi (PL 40, 930-931, 27; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 404; vol. VIII/1, p. 392)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 621-624

cap. 36, *inc.*: dulcis Christe bone Ihesu, *des.*: Mariae dominae meae et omnium sanctorum amen (PL 40, 931, 28-932)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 394-399 (*abbrev.*)

cap. 37, *inc.*: rogo te, domine Iesu, per illa salutifera vulnera, *des.*: ipsum laudo, benedico et adoro qui ... amen (PL 40, 935, 22 a. i.-936; PL 158, 901, 16-902; *cf.* vol. IX/1, p. 273)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 260-263

cap. 38, *inc.*: miserere domine, miserere pie, *des.*: qui vivis in saecula (PL 40, 936; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 398)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 162, s. XVI; 31v-32r, *tit.*: oratio sancti Augustini in morbis sive tribulationibus

cap. 39, *inc.*: domine Ihesu Christe, fili dei vivi, qui in cruce, *des.*: conditione et creatione qui vivis ... amen (PL 40, 936-939 ; *cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 393)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 167-177

cap. 40 (PL 40, 938-940; Wilmart A., Paris 1932, 573-577; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 325; vol. V/1, p. 474; vol. VI/1, p. 393; vol. VII/1, p. 389; vol. VIII/1, p. 396)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 64 (Rose 726), s. XV^{4/4 (?)}; 32r-33v, *tit.*: sequentem oracionem scripsit beatus Augustinus angelo dictante, *abbrev.*; *sequ. addit.*

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 98, s. XV (ann. cc. 1445-1450); 247v-254v; 247r-247v praef.

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 186, s. XVII (an. 1607); 370-376

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 404, s. XV; 132v-133r

5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 253, s. XIII; 51v-53r, *in ms. anep.*

6. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 58, s. XV ex.; 168v-170v (s. XV ex.), *des.*: de faucibus dyaboli et a subitanea et improvisa morte liberet me (*cf.* PL 40, 939, 31 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*

MEDITATIONES (Excerpta)

7. Weimar, HAAB Oct 54 (Oct. 48 [?]), s. XV (an. 1443); 112r-113r, *des.*: necessitatis et angustie (PL 40, 939, 30), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: oratio de sancta trinitate, *in ms. anep.*
8. Weimar, HAAB Oct 58 (F 33), XV^{1/3}; 8v-9v, *des.*: necessitatis et angustiis (!) mee. Per eum qui etc. (PL 40, 939, 30), *tit.*: de quinque sensibus, *in ms. anep.*
9. Weimar, HAAB Oct 63, s. XV med.; 176v-181r, *des.*: qui iudicas, contra accusatorem fias defensor meus qui ... amen (*cf.* PL 40, 940, 16), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: hanc orationem edidit beatus Gregorius et qui eam cottidie legerit, incomparabile meritum sibi acquirat
10. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 5, s. XV-XVI; 240v
11. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 15, s. XV^{3/4}; 95r sqq.
12. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 17, s. XV^{2/4}; 49v
13. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 19, s. XVI^{1/4}; 82v-83r

Saec. XIII:	5
XV:	1. 2. 4. 6-9. 11. 12
XV-XVI:	10
XVI:	13
XVII:	3

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 380, s. XV; 130r-133r (*germ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 395, s. XVI (an. 1529); 105r-112r (*germ.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 404, s. XV (ann. cc. 1470-1475); 247r-249v
4. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 144 (Eckhard LXXIV), s. XV (pars an. 1409); 111r-114r (*germ.*), *tit.*: sunte Augustines beet
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 143, s. XV^{2/3}; 37v-40v, *tit.*: oratio devota
6. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Yc 8° 5, s. XV^{4/4}; 109r-109v (*germ.*), *inc.*: o here Ihesu Christe, ick bidde di bi den salighen wunden de du umme mynen willen an den cruce untfangen hevest, *des.*: mytten scharpen sper dyner mynne dat myne bynnensten dar af beweghet werden amen (*cf.* PL 40, 935, 22 a. i.-8 a. i.)

Saec. XV:	1. 3-6
XVI:	2

MEDITATIONES (Excerpta)

cap. 41, *inc.*: domine Ihesu Christe redemptio mea, *des.*: nec tardabit, quia pius est, ipsi ... amen (PL 40, 940-942; PL 158, 902-905; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 390)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 234 (Görres 105), s. XIII; 43r-44v, *in ms.*: Anselmi
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 537, s. XV (ann. 1461-1462); 109r1-110r1, *tit.*: alia meditacio ad accendendum amorem die in nobis et cetera, *in ms.*: Anselmi

(IOHANNIS ABBATIS FISCAMNENSIS) SUSPIRIA

PL 147, 457-460. CPPM II 3085

Meditationum capp. 12-14, 16-18, 29-37, *inc.*: summa trinitas virtus una et indiscreta maiestas (*cf.* vol. V/1, p. 507; vol. VI/1, p. 413; vol. VII/1, p. 409)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 126r2-126v1 capp. 12-13, *des.*: maiestatem potencie tue (PL 40, 910, 14); 126v1-126v2 cap. 14, *inc.*: nunc autem gracia ago tibi, *des.*: per unicum filium tuum dominum nostrum Ihesum Christum (PL 40, 911, 11-31); 126v2 cap. 16 (*abbrev.*); *sequ.* (126v2-127r1) *addit.*; *sequ.* cap. 33, *inc.*: gloria patri (PL 40, 927, 17 a. i.); 127r1-127r2 cap. 34, *des.*: da de bonis tuis (PL 40, 928, 21)
2. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 146, s. XV; *ubi?* (**Verlust**)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 92r-99r (92r-94v cap. 12; exc. capp. 13-14, 33; cap. 34; exc. capp. 18-25, *inc.*: splendor superne glorie, *des.*: deus est omnia in omnibus (PL 40, 914, 16 a. i.-920, 10); 94v-95v oratio [*cf.* capp. 28-33], *inc.*: magnus dominus, *des.*: te decet laus ut supra (PL 40, 922, 32 a. i.-927, 13 a. i.); *pr. addit.*; 95v-96v cap. 35; 96v-99r capp. 36-37, *des.*: audi que peto et da que petam ut supra in precedentis oracionis fine), *tit.*: suspiria beati Augustini
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 499, s. XV (ann. 1466-1469); 283r1-283r2 cap. 12, *tit.*: liber superiorum Augustini
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 154 b (CLIV), s. XV (an. 1444); 1v cap. 27, *inc.*: /benedic anima mea, *des.*: illa beatorum/ (PL 40, 921, 21-36); 2r-2v capp. 12-13, *inc.*: /nec preterita transeunt, *des.*: victor et victima/ (PL 40, 910, 2-33 a. i.); 3r-3v cap. 12, *inc.*: /ecclesie tue. Confiteor, *des.*: nec laeta demulcent/ (PL 40, 909, 34 a. i.-910, 1); 4r-4v capp. 15-16, *inc.*: /Cherubin et Seraphin collocans ad dexteram tuam, *des.*: mirabiliter nobis perditis subvenire dignatus es/ (PL 40, 912, 10-27 a. i.); 5r-5v cap. 15, *inc.*: /quam benignissimus, *des.*: angelorum super/ (PL 40, 911, 28-912, 10); 6r-12r capp. 30-33, *inc.*: /quamvis quidam intelligant quidam non intelligant (PL 40, 924, 23 a. i.); 12r-12v Ps 117, 1-15; 13r-25v capp. 35-37, *inc.*: /fecisti de malicia (PL 40, 928, 24 a. i.), *tit.*: liber supputationum beati Augustini

(IOHANNIS ABBATIS FISCAMNENSIS) SUSPIRIA

6. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 34, s. XV; 255v2-261r2 (255v2-256r1 cap. 12; 256r1-256r2 exc. capp. 13-14, 16; 256r2-256v1 capp. 33-34, *inc.*: gloria patri qui fecit nos [PL 40, 927, 17 a. i.]; 256v1 cap. 18, *inc.*: splendor paterne glorie, *des.*: amem validius [PL 40, 914, 16 a. i.-10 a. i.]; 256v1-256v2 cap. 18, *inc.*: ideo duce gracia tua [PL 40, 915, 22 a. i.]; 256v2 capp. 20-21, *des.*: erumpnose peregrinacionis [PL 40, 917, 14]; 257r1-257v2 capp. 22-25, *inc.*: tu vita felicissima, *des.*: quia deus est omnia in omnibus [PL 40, 917, 2 a. i.-920, 12]; 257v2 capp. 28-29, *inc.*: magnus dominus laudabilis, *des.*: nutriens et perficiens [PL 40, 922, 32 a. i.-922, 8 a. i.]; 257v2-258r1 cap. 31, *des.*: unus ab ambobus [PL 40, 926, 31 a. i.]; 258r1 cap. 32, *inc.*: te invoco o beata trinitas, *des.*: insidiis inimicorum [PL 40, 925, 8 a. i.-926, 7]; 258r1-258r2 cap. 33, *inc.*: deus meus vita mea, *des.*: pervenire desidero [PL 40, 926, 29-21 a. i.]; 258r2 cap. 33, *inc.*: qui cum non essemus [PL 40, 927, 29 a. i.]; 258r2-259r2 cap. 35; *sequ. addit., inc.*: ut (!) desiderium (!) et celestium contemplator, *des.*: scriptum est cupio dissolvi et esse cum Christo [*cf.* PL 40, 899/900, 24 a. i.-22 a. i.]; 259r2-260r2 cap. 36, *inc.*: o Christe bone domine, verbum patris, qui venisti in hunc mundum, *des.*: lumen oculorum meorum [PL 40, 932, 11 a. i.]; *sequ. addit., inc.*: ut supra in precedentis oracionis sermone. Hic optat ardore nimio et datorem, *des.*: dicit apostolus si consurrexistis cum Christo etc. [*cf.* PL 40, 899/900, 31 a. i.-29 a. i.]; 260r2-261r2 cap. 37; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 111, Nr. 12)
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 107v-108r (107v-108r cap. 12; 108r-108v exc. capp. 13-16, 33, *des.*: cuius opera inseparabilia sunt [PL 40, 927, 4 a. i.]; 108v cap. 24; 108v-110r capp. 18-25, *inc.*: splendor paterne glorie, *des.*: regnat karitas quia deus est omnia in omnibus cui honor [PL 40, 914, 16 a. i.-920, 12], *abbrev.*; 110r-110v capp. 28-29, *inc. ut des. ut* 6; 110v cap. 31, *des. ut* 6; 110v cap. 32, *inc. et des. ut* 6; 110v-111r cap. 33, *inc. et des. ut* 6; cap. 33, *inc. ut* 6; 111r-113r capp. 35-36, *des. ut* 6; 113r-114v cap. 37)

Saec. XV: 1-7

DE MENDACIO

CSEL 41, 413-466. PL 40, 487-518. Clavis 303

Retr. I 26

1. Erfurt, Universitätsiblb. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 107, s. XIV (ann. 1356; 1369; 1374; 1376); 243r-243v, *des.*: duplex cogitacio (cap. 3: PL 40, 488, 4 a. i.)

DE MIRABILIBUS SACRAE SCRIPTURAE LIBRI III (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 35, 2149-2200. Clavis 1123; *cf. etiam* Flores Francisci Mayronis, p. 402, Nr. 1

1. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 2r1-21r2, *inc.*: sub prima Babilonici regis (lib. I cap. 2: PL 35, 2152, 9 a. i.)

DE MIRACULIS BEATI HIERONYMI (Ps.-Aug.) = EPISTOLA APPENDICIS 19, p. 238

DE MIRACULIS BEATI STEPHANI *cf.* De civitate dei, Excerpta, p. 46

DE MORIBUS ECCLESIAE CATHOLICAE

CSEL 90. PL 32, 1309-1344. Clavis 261

Retr. I 6

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1696 (Rose 70), s. XIII^{1/2}; 62v2-71r1

DE MUSICA LIBRI VI

PL 32, 1081-1194. Clavis 258

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 796, s. XV-XVI (ann. 1499-1501); 62r-154r
2. Halle, Hauptbibl. der Franckeschen Stiftungen E 18, s. XV (an. 1414); 2r lib. VI capp. 39-42, *inc.*: amor agendi adversus succedentes, *des.*: et posse consistere (PL 32, 1184, 20 a. i.-1185, 2 a. i.), *tit. (in marg.)*: que impediunt animam humanam a contemplacione veritatis ponit Augustinus libro VI de musica
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 181r1-214v2

DE NATURA BONI

CSEL 25/2, 855-889. PL 42, 551-572. Clavis 323

Retr. II 35

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 132r1-140r2, 132r1 retr.

DE NATURA ET GRATIA

CSEL 60, 233-299. PL 44, 247-290. Clavis 344

Retr. II 68

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 59r1-70v1
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 145r1-155v2

DE *NATURA* ET ORIGINE ANIMAE LIBRI IV

CSEL 60, 303-419. PL 44, 475-548. Clavis 345

Retr. II 82

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 233, s. XIII; 129v1-147v1 lib. III-IV; 129r2-129v1 retr.

DE *NUPTIIS* ET CONCUPISCENTIA AD VALERIUM COMITEM LIBRI II

CSEL 42, 211-319. PL 44, 413-474. Clavis 350

Retr. II 79

Ep. 200: CSEL 42, 209-210; CSEL 57, 293-295. PL 44, 411-412; PL 33, 925-926

1. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 8° 26, s. XII^{2/2}; 2r-27r; 1r retr.; 1v-2r ep. 200

(HIERONYMI) DE OBOEDIENTIA ET HUMILITATE = SERMO 54 FR. ER., p. 395

DE OCTO DULCITII QUAESTIONIBUS *cf.* s. v. Dulcitii, p. 63DE *OCTO* QUAESTIONIBUS EX VETERI TESTAMENTO (AUG. [?])PL 35, 1374, 2 a. i.-1376; PLS II 386-389. Rev. Bén. 28 (1911), 4-7. Misc. Ag. II 327-340 = CC 33, 469-472; 44B, 140. P. Abulesz, Wien 1972 (Diss.), 117-125. Clavis 277. Stegmüller 1466; *cf.* CPPM II 1895

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 553, s. XII; 127v2-128v2
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 725, s. XV med.; 379v1-380r1

DE *OPERE* MONACHORUM

CSEL 41, 531-595. PL 40, 547-582. Clavis 305

Retr. II 47

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 10 (Rose 378), s. XV-XVI; 2v-57v, *des.*: se potissimum corrigendos (cap. 38: PL 40, 578, 8); 2r-2v retr.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 71 (Rose 754), s. XV (an. 1402); 1r-25r, *des. ut I*; 1r retr.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 117v2-138v1; 117v2 retr.
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 859, s. XIV (ann. 1393); 89v2-98v2, *des. ut I*; 89v2 retr.

DE OPERE MONACHORUM

5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 2v-31v; 2v retr.
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 64 (2991), s. XV^{1/2} (pars an. 1438); 29r-51v; 29r retr.
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1696 (Rose 70), s. XIII^{1/2}; 71r1-79r1
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 103, s. XIV ex.; 147r-162v; 147r retr.
9. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 123 (Eckhard XIX), s. XIV-XV; 170r-188r; 170r retr.
10. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. q. 7, s. XIV ex. et XV^{1/2} et XV (an. cc. 1478); 97r-110v; *sequ. exc. ex Augustino*; 97r retr.
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 251, s. XIII in.; 114v2-131v2; 114v1-114v2 retr.
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 266, s. XIV in.; 52r2-71v1; 52r1-52r2 retr.
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. I. 58a (CLXV), s. XII (ante an. 1149); 155r-169r; 154v retr.
14. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 14 (A VI), s. XII^{4/4}; 119v2-134v2; 119v2 retr.

Saec. XII:	13. 14
XIII:	7. 11
XIV:	4. 8. 12
XIV-XV:	9
XV:	2. 3. 6. 10
XV-XVI:	1

DE ORANDO DEO = EPISTOLA 130, p. 217

ORATIO QUAM POST SINGULOS SERMONES ATQUE TRACTATUS DICERE CONSUEVIT *cf.* Enarrationes in psalmos, p. 72

DE DOMINICA ORATIONE (= opusculum I Fontani; Ps.-Aug., Cypriani) *cf.* Excerpta, p. 434, Nr. 60

DE ORDINE LIBRI II

CSEL 63, 121-185. PL 32, 977-1020. CC 29, 89-137.

Green W., Stromata patristica et mediaevalia II 99-148. Clavis 255

Retr. I 3

DE ORDINE LIBRI II

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 124v1-146v2; 124v1 retr. (*in marg.; man. rec.*)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 40v1-59v1; 39v2-40r2 retr.

DE ORIGINE ANIMAE HOMINIS = EPISTOLA 166, p. 222

DISPUTATIO DE ORIGINE ANIMAE (Ps.-Aug.) = EPISTOLA HIERONYMI SUPPOSITICIA 37, p. 243

DE OVIBUS = SERMO 47, p. 264

DE UTILITATE AGENDAE PAENITENTIAE SERMO 1 = SERMO 351, p. 294

DE PAENITENTIBUS SERMO (Aug. [?]) = SERMO 393, p. 301

ALTERCATIO CUM PASCENTIO = EPISTOLA APPENDICIS 20, p. 241

DE PASTORIBUS = SERMO 46, p. 264

DE *PATIENTIA*

CSEL 41, 663-691. PL 40, 611-626. Clavis 308

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 95r2-99r2 (*abbrev.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1679 (Rose 20), s. XI-XII; 146v1-151r2
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 100, s. XIV med.; 21v-25v
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1641, s. XV; 65r-82v

Saec. XI-XII:	2
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 4

DE *PECCATORUM* MERITIS ET REMISSIONE ET DE BAPTISMO PARVULORUM AD MARCELLINUM LIBRI III

CSEL 60, 3-151. PL 44, 109-200. Clavis 342

Retr. II 59

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 682 (Görres 51), s. IX^{1/2}; 2r-124v, *tit.*: de baptismo parvulorum; 1r-2r retr.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Diez. B Sant. 16, s. XIV; 96r2-96v1 cap. 57, *inc.*: non declinemus in dextram, *des.*: segura delectacione peccati (PL 44, 184, 23-8 a. i.)

DE PECCATORUM MERITIS ET REMISSIONE ET DE BAPTISMO
PARVULORUM AD MARCELLINUM LIBRI III

3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 58r1-93v2 lib. I-II, *tit.*: de baptismo parvulorum (*man. rec.*: verior titulus est De peccatorum meritis et remissione); 58r1 (*man. rec.*; *in marg.*) retr.

CONTRA DUAS EPISTOLAS PELAGIANORUM LIBRI IV

CSEL 60, 423-570. PL 44, 549-638. Clavis 346

Retr. II 87

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 255, s. XII-XIII (an. cc. 1200); 101r1-111r1 lib. I

HYPOMNESTICON CONTRA PELAGIANOS SIVE CAELESTIANOS
HAERETICOS LIBRI VI (Ps.-Aug.) *cf. s. v. hypomnesticon*, p. 93

DE PERFECTIONE IUSTITIAE HOMINIS

CSEL 42, 3-48. PL 44, 291-318. Clavis 347

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 166r2-172v2
2. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 24r1-30v1 (*mut.*)

(HIERONYMI) DE PERSECUTIONE CHRISTIANORUM = SERMO 60 FR.
ER., p. 395

DE UNICO BAPTISMO CONTRA PETILIANUM AD CONSTANTIUM

CSEL 53, 3-34. PL 43, 595-614. Clavis 336

Retr. II 60

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 684, s. XV (ann. 1476-1477); 207r2-213r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1992 (Rose 33), s. XII; 68v-78r; *sequ.* versus, *inc.*: milicie splendor, lux cleri, gloria vatam (Walther, Initia 11029), *des.*: et precor ut vera pace fruaris amen; 68v retr.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 94r1-101v2, 93v2 retr. (*man. rec.*)
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII et XIV; 71v2-80v2; 71v1-71v2 retr.
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 269, s. XIII in.; 112r-127r, *tit.*: Aurelii Augustini Ypponensis episcopi liber scriptus ad Constantinum de unico baptismo

DE UNICO BAPTISMO CONTRA *PETILIANUM* AD CONSTANTIUM

Saec. XII:	2
XIII:	4. 5
XIV:	3
XV:	1

(FULGENTII RUSPENSIS) DE FIDE AD PETRUM *cf.* s. v. fide, p. 84

(CAESARII) DE DECEM PLAGIS = SERMO APP. 21, p. 305

(OGERII DE LAUCEDIO) *PLANCTUS* BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS (Ps.-Bernhardi)

Adriani J. B., Beati Oglerii de Tridino ... opera quae supersunt ..., Torino 1873. *Cf.* Barré H., Le "Planctus Mariae" attribué a Saint Bernard, *Revue d'ascétique et de mystique* 25 (1952), 243-266; *cf.* BHM II 799. Es handelt sich um ein Exzerpt des Traktats *In laudibus S. dei genetricis*

Planctus B: *inc.:* Quis dabit capiti meo aquam, *des.:* praesens dies crucis demonstrat aperte; *sequ. oratio, inc.:* O domina gloriae, o regina laetitiae, fons pietatis, *des.:* tu sis benedicta in aeternum et ultra cum Iesu salvatore ac redemptore nostro, filio tuo dilecto ...

In laudibus S. Dei genetricis sermo 11, 2; Adriani, p. 80, 5 sqq.; Caillau II app. 238-241. Marx W., *Journal of Medieval Latin* 4 (1994). CPPM II 3092a; *cf.* vol. I/1, p. 406; vol. III, p. 131; vol. IV, p. 340; vol. V/1, p. 500; vol. VI/1, p. 130

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an. 1451); 40v1-43v2, *tit.:* Augustinus de lamentacione virginis
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 256, s. XIII^{4/4}; 111v-118v, *tit.:* incipit planctus beate Marie virginis vel tractato (!) a beato Augustino
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 964, s. XV med.; 322v1-324v2, *in fine:* contemplacio beati Augustini super planctum beate Marie virginis
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 355, s. XV^{3/4}; 126r-129r, *des.:* mortis sepulture dederunt (cap. 11: Caillau II app. 240, 4 a. i.), *abbrev.;* *sequ. addit., inc.:* tanta vis amoris virginis matris, *des.:* et si minime posuit tamen exposuit, *tit.:* sermo de passione domini per modum dyalogi domini Ihesu et benedictae matris eius compacientis et intitulum planctus beate Marie virginis editus a beato Bernardo abbate
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 648, s. XV; 96r-105v, *in ms. anep.*
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 174 (3068), s. XIV^{1/2}; 90r-94v, *tit.:* incipit planctus beate Marie virginis editus a beato Bernardo
7. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 37, s. XV; 253r-258r, *in ms.:* Augustini

(OGERII DE LAUCEDIO) PLANCTUS BEATAE MARIAE VIRGINIS (Ps.-Bernhardi)

Saec. XIII:	2
XIV:	6
XV:	1. 3-5. 7

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 29, s. XV (ann. cc. 1470-1475); 44r-55r (*nederl.*), *tit.*: sunte Augustinus sermoen, dat hi schrijft totten heiligen nonnen vanden drucke onser liever vrouwen Maria

DECEM PRAECEPTA SECUNDUM QUOD EA BEATUS AUGUSTINUS EXPOSUIT (Ps.-Aug.) *cf. s. v. decem*, p. 55

DE *PRAEDESTINATIONE* ET GRATIA (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Fulgentii)

PL 45, 1665-1678; PL 65, 843-854; PLS II 1578. CPPM II 179; 750. Clavis 382; *cf. vol. IV*, p. 323; *vol. V/1*, p. 469

Zumkeller A., Die pseudoaugustinische Schrift "De praedestinatione et gratia": Inhalt, Überlieferung, Verfasserfrage und Nachwirkung, *Augustinianum* 25 (1985), 539-563 (552-554)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 181r2-183v1 capp. 2-17, *inc.*: questiones huius quantum (PL 45, 1666, 17 a. i.), *tit.*: de praedestinatione anime

DE *PRAEDESTINATIONE* SANCTORUM AD PROSPERUM ET HILARIUM

PL 44, 959-992. Clavis 354

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 629, s. XV; 2r-16v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 102r1-102v1 cap. 31, *inc.*: fit ab initio, *des.*: et perfectorem Ihesum (PL 44, 982, 25 a. i.-983, 28)
3. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 91, s. XIV; 133v cap. 33, *inc.*: est in malorum potestate, *des.*: nisi voluntate (!) dei (PL 44, 984, 16-21); *sequ.* cap. 16

DE PRAESENTIA DEI AD DARDANUM = EPISTOLA 187, p. 226

LIBELLUS SACRARUM *PRECUM* (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Alcuini)

PL 101, 1383-1416

Folgende Gebete dieser Sammlung werden in ostdeutschen und Berliner Handschriften dem Hl. Augustinus zugeschrieben:

LIBELLUS SACRARUM PRECUM (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Alcuini)

Inc.: Deus iustitiae, deus misericordiae, deus incomprehensibilis (PL 101, 1384-1385; *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 395)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 404, s. XV; 98r-99r, *tit.*: pro patris et peccatoris reconciliacione

Inc.: Manu cum surrexo, *des.*: sacrificium verspertinum (PL 101, 1385, 38-5 a. i.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 552 (HB 506), s. IX^{2/2}; 171v-172r, *in ms.*: sancti Agustini episcopus (!)

Inc.: Te domine sancte pater omnipotens, *des.*: consequantur aeternum (PL 101, 1389-1390)

1. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 58, s. XV ex.; 200r-200v

Inc.: Deus inaestimabilis misericordiae deus immensae pietatis (PL 101, 1404-1405; *cf.* Leroquais, Livres d'heures I, 40; *cf.* vol. III, p. 254), *tit.*: oratio Augustini

1. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium VI.E.85, s. XIV ex.; 141v-144r (*initium tantum congruit*), *des.*: deprecor et meriti non immemor amen

Inc.: Deus propitius esto mihi peccatori et custodi me (PL 101, 1408; *cf.* Leroquais, Livres d'heures I, 329; *cf.* vol. I/1, p. 404; vol. II/1, p. 374; vol. V/1, p. 472; vol. VI/1, p. 392; vol. VIII/1, p. 269), *des.*: protege nos crux Christi et defende nos crux Christi salva nos ... amen

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 30 (Rose 721), s. XV^{1/2}; 10r-11v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 98, s. XV (ann. cc. 1445-1450); 308v-310r, *des.*: crux Christi defende me, crux Christi adiuva me in nomine ... amen
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 114, s. XVI^{2/3}; 35v-37r, *des.*: o crux Christi salva me omnibus diebus vite mee, *tit.*: oracio sancti Augustini a spiritu sancto revelata
4. Berlin, Ms. theol. lat. oct. 127, s. XVI (an. cc. 1540); 116v-118r
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 246 (Görres 182), s. XVI (an. 1592); 47r-48v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 439, s. XVI (an. 1509); 15v-16v, *tit.*: oracio sancti Augustini a spiritu sancto sibi revelata
7. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 57, s. XIV; 525v-527r, *des.*: crux Christi ab omni malo libera me, crux Christi salva me hodie et in diebus vite mee ... amen, *tit.*: oracio sancti Augustini sibi a spiritu sancto revelata
8. Halle, Hauptbibl. der Franckeschen Stiftungen J 5, s. XV; 116v-117v, *des.*: crux Christi salva me, crux Christi defende me, crux Christi protege me; 116r-116v praef.

LIBELLUS SACRARUM PRECUM (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Alcuini)

9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1091, s. XV; 145r-145v, *des.*: crux Christi adiuva me, crux Christi protege me in nomine ... amen
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 154 b (CLIV), s. XV (an. 1444); 169r-170r, *des.*: crux Christi libera me crux Christi salva me hodie et in omni tempore et in omnibus diebus vite mee ... amen; *pr. addit.*
11. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 5, s. XV-XVI; 6v-7v

Saec. XIV:	7
XV:	1. 2. 8-10
XV-XVI:	11
XVI:	3-7

Versio

1. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. nd. Hs. 20, s. XVI (ann. cc. 1510-1520); 204v-207r (*nederl.*), *inc.*: godt, weest my arme sonder genaedich ende behuet my in alle dage mijns levens, *des.*: dat cruce Christus beschirme my, dat cruce Christus beschudde my in den naem ... amen

PRINCIPIA DIALECTICAE (Ps.-Aug.) *cf. s. v. dialecticae*, p. 56

PRINCIPIA RHETORICES *cf. s. v. rhetorices*, p. 156

(ANSELM) *PROSLOGION* SEU ALLOQUIUM DE DEI EXISTENTIA

PL 158, 225-242; Schmitt F. S., Stuttgart-Bad Cannstatt 1984, 93-122. CPPM II 193. Schönberger 11400-20; *cf.* vol. I/1, p. 405; vol. II/1, p. 377; vol. III, p. 127; vol. IV, p. 328; vol. V/1, p. 477; vol. VI/1, p. 134

Inc.: Eya nunc homuncio fuge paululum

Wenn nicht anders angegeben, schließt das Werk mit: donec intrem in gaudium domini qui es trinus et unus deus benedictus in saecula amen

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 130 (Rose 355), s. XV; 17r1-20v2, *in ms.*: Anselmi; 16v2 prol.; 17r1 capp.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 138r1-140r2, *tit.*: incipit Augustinus de fide querente intellectum
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 510, s. XV (an. 1467); 438r1-440r2 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: monologion, *in ms.*: Anselmi
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 53 (Rose 364), s. XIV; 124v2-129v2, *in ms.*: Anselmi; *sequ.* (129v2-130v2) Anselmi med. 2 (PL 158, 722-725)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 760, s. XIV-XV; 250v2-254r1, *in ms.*: Anselmi

(ANSELM) PROSLOGION SEU ALLOQUIUM DE DEI EXISTENTIA

6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 234 (Görres 105), s. XIII; 92r-103v, *tit.*: prosologion (!) Anselmi; 90r-91v prol.
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 28 (HB 575), s. XIV-XV; 81r-86v (*in codice divisum in 18 capp.*), *tit.*: fides querens intellectum, *in ms.*: Anselmi; *sequ.* Anselmi ep. 29 (PL 158, 1094-1102)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 34 (2973), s. XV (pars an. 1452); 338v2-344v1, *tit.*: incipit Proslogon (!) beati Anselmi Cantuariensis archiepiscopi. Aliqui dicunt istum librum beati Augustini intitulatum ad quaerendum fidei intellectum; 338v1-338v2 capp.
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 92 (3015), s. XIV^{2/2}; 211v2-216v1, *des.*: explicit Prosologion (!) Anselmi qui et Aloquium nominatur Anselmi; 216v1-217v1 capp., *in fine*: expliciunt puncta capitulorum in Monologion Anselmi etc. etc. etc.
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 212 (3093), s. XV (pars ann. 1420-1428); 305v1-306r2 cap. 1, *des.*: quia nichil valemus sine te (PL 158, 227, 1), *in ms. anep.*
11. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. der Anhalt. Landesbücherei Georg Hs. 47, s. XV (ann. cc. 1443-1466); 146r-159v, *des.*: sulphur et ignis ardens (*abbrev. et cum addit.*; 149r-155v contrit. cord. [*abbrev.*] *insertum invenies*); *sequ.* (159v-162r) med. cap. 37; *sequ.* (162r-162v) *addit., inc.*: nota meditatio meditationis ut dicit Hugo est quedam vis curiosa, *des.*: nobis ad meritum, proximo ad exemplum, *tit.*: incipit liber meditationum Augustini episcopi
12. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 146, s. XV in.; 105r-111v, *tit.*: proslogion Anselmi abbatis Beccensis et archiepiscopi Cantuarensis; 104r-104v prol.; 104v-105r capp.
13. Halle, Universitätsbibl. 1 E a/23 (1262; Morbio 233), s. XV (an. 1486); 1r-24r, *tit.*: prosologon Anselmi episcopi
14. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. q. 5, s. XIII med. et XIV^{2/2}; 41r-49r, *in ms.*: Anselmi; *sequ.* (49r-51r) Anselmi med. 2 (PL 158, 722-725)
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 134, s. XIV; 120v1-121r1 cap. 24-26; *pr. addit., tit.*: Anselmus in monologio suo
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 140, s. XIV (an. 1345); 138r1-138r2 capp. 24-26; *pr. addit., tit. (man. rec.)*: Anselmus in monologio
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 257, s. XIII; 124r2-131v2, *tit.*: liber beati <...> de querendo deum, *in marg.*: proslogion Anselmi; 124r1-124r2 capp.
18. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 537, s. XV (ann. 1461-1462); 110r1-111r2 capp. 1-3, *tit.*: alia de meditationibus, *in ms.*: Anselmi
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 595, s. XV med.; 156r-167v

(ANSELM) PROSLOGION SEU ALLOQUIUM DE DEI EXISTENTIA

20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 154 b (CLIV), s. XV (an. 1444); 26r-46r, *tit.*: opusculum sancti Augustini soliloquiorum more compositum docens querere deum
21. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 690 (D 19), s. XV (an. 1469); 115r-117v, *in ms.*: Anselmi; 115r prol.
22. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 34, s. XV; 136v1-141r1; *sequ.* (141r1-142r1) *addit. ut 4, tit.*: liber prosologie beati Anselmi de querendo deum *et (in fine)* explete mediaciones beati Anselmi de anima quo ad deum

Saec. XIII:	6. 14. 17
XIV:	2. 4. 9. 15. 16
XIV-XV:	5. 7
XV:	1. 3. 8. 10-13. 18-22

(ALCUINI) DE PSALMORUM USU (= opusculum II Alcuini)

PL 101, 465-468. De Bruyne D., Namur 1920, 101-103. BHM III 431. CPPM II 1874; 1906, 1; 2372. Stegmüller 417; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 497; vol. VII/1, p. 403

Inc.: Prophetiae spiritus non semper prophetarum mentibus, *des.*: per dei gratiam perveneris

1. Barth, Kirchenbibl. St. Marien Fol. Lit. F 26, s. XV (ann. 1445; 1487); 341r1-341r2 usus 1-9 (*abbrev.*); *sequ.* (341r2-341v) *addit., in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 236, s. XIV^{4/4}; 84v-85r usus 1-9, *inc.*: sanctus Augustinus de virtute spalterii dicit: si vis penitenciam pro peccatis tuis agere, *des.*: mente perscruteris (PL 101, 468, 1); *sequ. addit.*
3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 79, s. XIII; 1v2 usus 4-7 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: Augustinus de utilitate psalmorum sic diffinit
4. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Chart. A 1260, s. XVI in. (ann. 1506-1507); 153v, *inc.*: nullus mortalium potest verbis aut mente (praef.: PL 101, 465, 17 a. i.), *tit.*: Augustinus de laude psalmorum
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 445, s. XV med. (an. 1438); usus 1, *tit.*: de virtute septem psalmorum (*sequ.*); *sequ.* (178v-179r) usus 2, *tit.*: de virtute aliquorum psalmorum; *sequ. addit.*
6. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Stolz.-Wernig. Za 53 (O XL), s. XIV-XV; 340v-341r, *des.*: si intenta mente perscruteris (usus. 9: PL 101, 467, 1), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: Augustinus de utilibus psalmorum David; *sequ. addit., inc.*: item psalterium non loquitur homini exteriori, *des.*: et ita tamen spiritualiter intelligitur; *sequ. capp. psalm. us.; sequ. exc. patrum*
7. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 4 (DL), s. XV; 227v-229r, *in ms. anep.*

(ALCUINI) DE PSALMORUM USU

Saec. XIII:	3
XIV:	2
XIV-XV:	6
XV:	1. 7
XVI:	4

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 2, s. XV med.; 194r-196r usus 1-8 (*nederl.*), *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 497, s. XVI; 16r-18r usus 1-8 (*germ.*), *in ms. anep.*

Oratio 6, *inc.*: domine Iesu Christe qui in hunc mundum ... advenisti (PL 101, 476-479. CPPM II 1906, 2; *cf.* vol. I/1, p. 404; vol. II/1, p. 376; vol. III, p. 126; vol. IV, p. 326; vol. V/1, p. 474; vol. VI/1, p. 394; vol. VII/1, p. 390; vol. VIII/1, p. 396)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 98, s. XV (ann. cc. 1445-1450); 266v-268v, *des.*: pro tua magna misericordia et pietate usque ad finem nostrum amen (PL 101, 476, 14 a. i.-477, 5), *tit.*: beatus Augustinus dicit istam orationem esse tante virtutis. Quicumque eam in die dixerit bona devorat. Si in ipsa die moriatur non condempnabitur (*cum addit.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 143, s. XIII^{3/4}; 27r-29v, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 253, s. XIII; 49v-51v, *in ms.*: Augustini
4. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 8° 18 (F 58), s. XV (an. 1482); 23r-23v, *des.*: libera eam de potestate tenebrarum inimici ut pervenire valeam ad societatem civium supernorum (*ad des. cf.* PL 101, 477, 28 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: oracio beati Augustini Yponensis episcopi. Composuit in extremis vite
5. Weimar, HAAB Oct 54 (Oct. 48 [?]), s. XV (an. 1443); 113v-114r, *des.*: presta mihi ... caritatemque perfectam (*ad des. cf.* PL 101, 477, 8), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: ad filium dei pro peccatis oratio, *in ms. anep.*
6. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 5, s. XV-XVI; 229v (*incompl.*)
7. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 13, s. XVI^{1/2}; 60r sqq.
8. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 17, s. XV^{2/4}; 50v-54v

Saec. XIII:	2. 3
XV:	1. 4. 5. 8
XV-XVI:	6
XVI:	7

(ALCUINI) DE PSALMORUM USU (Oratio)

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 141, s. XV (ann. cc. 1460-1470); 106r-109r (*nederl.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 253, s. XVI (an. 1566); 283r-296r (*germ.*); 281v-282v prol.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct 335, s. XV; 106v-114r (*nederl.*); 105r-106r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 380, s. XV; 123r-125r (*germ.*)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 582, s. XVI; 95r-101r (*germ.*)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 86, s. XVI^{1/2}; 123r-124v (*germ.*), *tit.*: dit nageschreven gebeth plach sunte Augustinus solven to lesen
7. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. nd. Hs. 20, s. XVI (ann. cc. 1510-1520); 247v-253r (*nederl.*); 247r-247v prol.
8. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Yc 8° 5, s. XV^{4/4}; 109r-111v
9. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 30, s. XV^{3/4}; 124v-128r (*nederl.*)

Saec. XV: 1. 3. 4. 8. 9

XVI: 2. 5-7

(REMIGII AUTISSIODORENSIS) DE VIRTUTE PSALMORUM *cf.* s. v. virtute, p. 180

PSALMUS CONTRA PARTEM DONATI

CSEL 51, 3-15. PL 43, 23-32. Lambot C., Rev. Bén. 47 (1935), 318-328.

Clavis 330

Retr. I 19

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 1r-5r (**Kriegsverlust**)

PSALTERIUM (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 1135-1138; PLS II 1369; CPPM II 1901; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 474; vol. VI/1, p. 392)

Prol., *inc.*: Da mihi hoc psalterium decantare

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 201, s. XV; 64r-71v; 71v-72r prol.
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 8° 18 (F 58), s. XV (an. 1482); 17v-21r; 17v prol.
3. Weimar, HAAB Oct 54 (Oct. 48 [?]), s. XV (an. 1443); 166r-170r; 165v-166r prol.

PSALTERIUM (Ps.-Aug.)

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 2, s. XV med.; 198v-199v psalterium (*lat. et nederl.*) + virt. ps. (*nederl.*), *des.*: wonderlike groot maken (*cf.* PL 131, 142, 3 a. i.), *tit.*: die sanc der salmen, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* (199v-200r) *addit.* (*nederl.*)
2. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 144 (Eckhard LXXIV), s. XV (pars an. 1409); 103v-109v (*germ.*); 109v-110r prol.; *sequ.* (110r) *addit., inc.*: dussen salter to latine hefft gemaket sunte Augustinus de hilge lerer unde byschop, *des.*: dat dat war ys vordenket mek dar umme ych do ot in crestever leve levet in Christo Ihesu amen

DE QUAERENDO DEO *cf.* (Anselmi) Proslogion seu alloquium de dei existentia, p. 139

QUAESTIONES VI CONTRA PAGANOS = EPISTOLA 102, p. 215

QUAESTIONES EVANGELIORUM LIBRI II

PL 35, 1321-1364. CC 44B, 1-118. Clavis 275. Stegmüller 1468

Retr. II 38

Excerpta (Sermones)

lib. II cap. 40 (PL 95, 1394-1396. Cart. I 58; *cf.* vol. II/2, p. 285; vol. IV, p. 324; vol. V/1, p. 470)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 248v2-249r1, *des.*: et sacerdotibus fiebat (PL 35, 1355, 16)

lib. II cap. 44 (PL 57, 533-536. P. D. I 7. CPPM I 5823; *cf.* vol. II/1, p. 383; vol. IV, p. 340)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46 (Rose 342 I), s. XV (an. cc. 1465); 109v2-110r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 269 (Rose 341), s. XII^{2/4}; 9v1-9v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 18r-18v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 756 (Görres 86), s. X^{1/4}; 16v1-17r2
5. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 279r2-280r1
6. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 9, s. XI; 70r-71r
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 18v-19r
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 675, s. XIII in.; 35r1-35v1
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 680, s. XIII^{1/3}; 11r2-11v2
10. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 27, s. XV in.; 38r1-38v2

QUAESTIONES EVANGELIORUM LIBRI II (Excerpta)

Saec. X:	4
XI:	6
XII:	2. 3
XIII:	8.9
XV:	1. 5. 7. 10

QUAESTIONUM IN HEPTATEUCHUM LIBRI VII

CSEL 28/2, 3-506. PL 34, 547-824. CC 33, 1-465. Clavis 270. Stegmüller 1461
Retr. II 81

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 351, s. XII-XIII.; 119r1 lib. IV qu. 9, *inc.*: locutus est dominus ad Moysen: Quod restituitur sacerdotis, *des.*: non cedat in sacrificium sed sacerdotis (PL 34, 720, 28-720, 20 a. i.), *tit.*: Augustinus in libro questionum super numerum
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. lat. 131, s. IX; 1v lib. I qu. LIV, *inc.*: /quod ergo postea (PL 34, 562, 9)

Capitula tantum

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 481, s. X ^{2/4 (?)}; 167v capp. lib. I

QUAESTIONES XVII IN EVANGELIUM SECUNDUM MATTHEUM (= QUAECTIONUM EVANGELIORUM APPENDIX)

PL 35, 1365-1374, 3 a. i. CC 44B, 119-140. Clavis 276
Cf. Retr. II 38

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 51r2-51v2 qu. 11 capp. 1-2, *des.*: corrupti esse similiores (PL 35, 1367, 12 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 100, s. XII med.; 117v qu. 5, *inc.*: frustra itaque quidam, *des.*: parum profecerint (PL 35, 1376, 15-21)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 725, s. XV med.; 379r2-379v1 qu. 17

(AMBROSIASTRI) QUAESTIONES VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI

CSEL 50. PL 35, 2213-2416; PLS II 390. CPPM II 1746-1747; 1799; 1899.
Clavis 185. Stegmüller 1484-1489; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 340; vol. V/1, p. 499; vol. VIII/1, p. 132)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 675 (Görres 31), s. XIII; 1r-2v capp., 2v-62r qu. test. capp. 1-16, 18-27, 31, 33, 35, 34, 29, 36, 39-40, 42-43, 45, 48-71, 76-78, 73-75, 80, 82, 84-85; qu. NT pars II capp. 5, 4, 3, 2, 1; qu. test. capp. 87, 89-96, 98, 100, 104-105, 120, *in ms.*: Ambrosii; 62r-63r capp., 63r-102v qu. test. capp. 17, 28, 30, 33, 37-38, 41, 44, 66, 79, 72, 81, 83, 86, 88, 97, 101, 99, 102-103, 106

(AMBROSIASTRI) QUAESTIONES VETERIS ET NOVI TESTAMENTI

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 226 (Görres 52), s. XII^{2/2}; 5r cap. 121; 5v cap. 92
 3. Frankfurt, Stadtarchiv BA I, IX 2°: 2, s. XIII^{1/2}; VD innen-VD außen capp. 125-126, *inc.*: /<ma>nente in nobis. Deus significatur esse, *des.*: credentes ergo accipiunt/ (PL 35, 2375, 33-2377, 2); HD außen-HD innen capp. 124-125, *inc.*: non solum enim minime reprehunduntur (!), *des.*: igitur spiritu dei ma<nente>/ (PL 35, 2372, 1 a. i.-2375, 33)
 4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 231, s. XII; 3r-46r qu. 1-71, 76, 77-79, 72-75; 46v (*man. rec.*) exc. ex Augustino; 47r-137r qu. 80-97, 89-127 (*abbrev.*)
- Saec. XII: 2. 4
XIII: 1. 3

DE DIVERSIS QUAESTIONIBUS AD SIMPLICIANUM LIBRI II

PL 40, 101-148. CC 44. Clavis 290. Stegmüller 1457

Retr. II 27

Ep. 37: CSEL 34/2, 63-64. PL 40, 101-102; PL 33, 151-152. CC 44, 3-4

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 348 (Rose 293), s. XII^{4/4}; 118r-136v; 117r-117v retr.; 117v-118r ep. 37

DE DIVERSIS QUAESTIONIBUS LXXXIII

PL 40, 11-100. CC 44A, 11-249. Clavis 289

Retr. I 25

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 142v-175r capp. XVIII-LXXXIII; 141r-142v capp.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. var. 423, 2, s. IX^{1/2}; 1r-1v cap. XVII 1-2, *inc.*: /nomine continentur, *des.*: ipsa est re<velatio>/ (PL 40, 66, 18 a. i.-67, 27); 2r-2v cap. XVIII 3-4, *inc.*: /animae gerentibus, *des.*: quamvis nondum/ (PL 40, 72, 10-7 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 140 (3049), s. XIV-XV; 170v1-200r2
4. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 96r1-129v2

Saec. IX: 1. 2
XIV-XV: 3
XV: 4

DE DIVERSIS QUAESTIONIBUS LXXXIII (Excerpta)

Excerpta (Sermones)

cap. LIX (P. D. II 121; Cart. II 17a; v. dni. nr. 22; *cf.* CPPM I 4122; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 333): *cf. etiam* v. dni., p. 253

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46A (Rose 342 III), s. XV; 107r1-108v1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 332r1-334r1
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 268v2-273r1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 260r2-262v2, *inc.*: dixerunt stulte ad sapientes (cap. 3: PL 40, 46, 28)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 124 (Rose 370), s. XV; 262v2-263v2
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 247v1-248v2
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 310v2, *des.*: interrogatus igitur/ (cap. 2: PL 40, 44, 8 a. i.)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 665, s. XI; 40r-41v
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 116 (Rose 799), s. XV; 120v-122*bis*r, *tit.*: in natali Agate virginis sermo beati Augustini
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 427, s. XV; 21r-21v, *des.*: unde gaudere animus solet (cap. 3: PL 40, 46, 24 a. i.)
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 168r2-170v2
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 175v1-176v2
13. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 26, s. XV; 282r1-282r2 (*initium tantum extat*)
14. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 88, s. XI; 153v (*initium tantum extat*); 202v-206r (*iterum*), *in marg.*: Augustini, *in ras.*: Gregorii pape
15. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 85, s. XIII-XIV; 193v2, *des.*: posita est. Multi/ (PL 40, 44, 21 a. i.)
16. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Oct. 86, s. XIII-XIV; 196r2-197v1
17. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 189r1-190r2, *in ms. anep.*
18. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 18, s. XV; 212v1-214v1
19. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 377r1-380r2

Saec. XI:	8. 10. 14
XII:	6. 12
XIII:	3. 4
XIII-XIV:	15. 16
XIV-XV:	11
XV:	1. 2. 5. 7. 9. 10. 13. 17-19

DE DIVERSIS QUAESTIONIBUS LXXXIII (Versio)

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 576, s. XV; 254r-257r (*germ.*), *tit.*: her nach folgt ein predig sant Augustins des heylligen byschoffs und lerers uber das ewangely von den zechend yunckfrawen (*abbrev. et incompl.*)

cap. LXXI (v. ap. nr. 21): *cf.* v. ap., p. 252

DIALOGUS QUAESTIONUM LXV (Ps.-Aug.) *cf. s. v. dialogus*, p. 56

DE OCTO DULCITII QUAESTIONIBUS *cf. s. v. Dulcitii*, p. 63

DE OCTO QUAESTIONIBUS EX VETERI TESTAMENTO (Aug. [?]) *cf. s. v. octo*, p. 132

QUAESTIONES DE TRINITATE ET DE GENESI (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 42, 1171-1176

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 148v1-150r1 qu. 1-28, *in ms. anep.*

DE *QUANTITATE* ANIMAE

CSEL 89, 131-231. PL 32, 1035-1080. Clavis 257

Retr. I 7

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 553, s. XII; 103r2-115v2; 12r2-12v2 (s. XIV) tab.; 102v1-102v2 capp.; 103r1-103r retr.
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 8° 61, s. XIV; 163r-166v capp. 70-78, *inc.*: quid valeat, *des.*: sola libertas est (PL 32, 1074, 2-1078, 12 a. i.), *tit.*: Augustinus de anima humana; *sequ.* (166v-170r) exc. ex Augustino
3. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 19, s. XIII-XIV; 128r2-141v2; 128r1-128r2 retr.
4. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Kt-18, s. XV^{4/4}; 164r1-189v2; 189v2 retr., *des.*: ex hoc approbetur/ (cap. 8: PL 32, 594, 24)
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 256, s. XIII; 121v2-146r; 121r2-121v1 retr.
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 258, s. XIII; 87r1-104v1, *tit.*: dyalogus Aurelii Augustini de quantitate anime habitus cum Adeodato carnaliter sibi filio; 104v1-104v2 retr.
7. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 313, s. XIII; 1r1-1v2 capp. 9-14, *inc.*: /ut et urbes et latitudo, *des.*: lineam video. Quid <ergo>/ (PL 32, 1040, 23 a. i.-1043, 17), *cum lac.*; 2r1-2v2 capp. 24-29, *inc.*: /<emi>nenti loco cerni, *des.*: ideo nichil affert/ (PL 32, 1049, 6 a. i.-1051, 13 a. i.)

DE QUANTITATE ANIMAE

Saec. XII:	1
XIII:	5-7
XIII-XIV:	3
XIV:	2
XV:	4

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. fol. 1033, s. XVII (an. 1693); 206v2-210r1 capp. 1-9 (*germ.*), *des.*: als du mir ouch rechtverdelich gevolcht hasz (*cf.* PL 32, 1040, 3 a.i.), *tit.*: hie begint de disputatie, die sanctus Augustinus hatte mit sinen sohn Adeodatus; *sequ.* (210r1-210v1) *addit.* (*germ.*), *inc.*: also magde sanctus Augustinus en gantz boich mit Adeodatus, *des.*: van innichs und stedigheid des gebets; 206v1-206v2 prol.

(QUODVULTDEI) ADVERSUS *QUINQUE* HAERESSES

PL 42, 1101-1116; PLS II 1556. CC 60, 261-301. CPPM I 1204; 6401. Clavis 410

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 169, s. XII (an. cc. 1170); 137r-141r, *inc.*: /sine initio eternitas nulli ibi queritur etas (cap. 8: PL 42, 1111, 21), *cum lac.*, *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 77, s. s. XIII^{2/2}; 97v1-98r2 cap. 8, *inc.*: cum inimicus esses, *des.*: et tu dederes amen (PL 42, 1109, 12 a. i.-1110, 1), *in marg.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 47r-58v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 74 (Phillipps 392), s. XI (an. cc. 1020); 51v-69v
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 304, s. XII; 1r-11v
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 113, s. XIV; 413v-420r (**Kriegsverlust**)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1671 (Rose 78), s. IX^{1/3}; 105r1-114v1
8. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 71a, s. XII ex.-XIII; 32v-45v
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 80v2-88v2, *tit.*: liber sancti Augustini episcopi contra quinque hereses paganorum Iudeorum Manicheorum Sabellianorum Arrianorum

Saec. IX:	7
XI:	2. 4
XII:	1. 5
XII-XIII:	8
XIII:	2. 9
XIV:	6

(QUODVULTDEI) DE QUATTUOR VIRTUTIBUS CARITATIS = SERMO
APP. 106, p. 315

REGULA

Verheijen, L., La Règle de Saint Augustin (2 voll.), Paris 1967 (Études Augustiniennes 15)

Praeceptum, *inc.*: Haec sunt quae ut observetis, *des.*: in temptationem non inducatur

PL 32, 1377-1384. De Bruyne D., Rev. Bén. 42 (1930), 320-326. Arbesmann R. – Hümpfner W., Iordani de Saxonia Liber Vitasfratrum 1943, 494-504; *cf.* van Bavel T., Augustiniana 9 (1959), 16-73. Verheijen I 417-437. CSEL 88, 5-16. Lawless G., Oxford 1987, 80-102. CPPM II 3590. Clavis 1839b; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 479

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 279, s. XV (an. 1459); 42r-47r
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 200 (Phillipps 16252), s. XV ex.; 92r-95v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1260, s. XV (an. 1443); 32r-36r
4. Dresden, Mscr. Dresd. A 208b, s. XV (ann. 1407; 1452); 78r1-88r2
5. Erfurt, Bistumsarchiv Hs. Ius. 1 (25), s. XIV (ann. 1359; 1362); 183r-184v

Saec. XIV: 5
XV: 1-4

Ordo monasterii, *inc.*: Ante omnia, fratres carissimi, *des.*: de vestra salute

PL 32, 1449-1452; PL 66, 995-998. Verheijen I 148-152. Rev. Bén. 42 (1930), 318-319. CSEL 88, 1-5. Lawless G., Oxford 1987, 74-78. CPPM II 3592. Clavis 1839a; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 461

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 211v-212r

REGULA (Praeceptum longius)

Praeceptum longius = Ordo monasterii + Praeceptum, *inc.*: Ante omnia, *des.*: non inducatur

Rev. Bén. 42 (1930), 318-319. Arbesmann R. – Hümpfner W., Iordani de Saxonia Liber Vitas fratrum 1943, 491-493. Verheijen I 136-137. CSEL 88, 1-16. CPPM II 3590a

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 273 (Rose 314), XII^{2/2}; 1v1-4r1
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 36 (Rose 300), s. XV^{2/2}; 64v2-67v2

Obiurgatio = ep. 211: CSEL 57, 356-371. PL 33, 958-965. Clavis 1838

REGULA (Obiurgatio)

1. Berlin SBB-PK, Ms. lat. oct. 200 (Phillipps 16252), s. XV ex.; 91r-92r capp. 1-4
2. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 81, s. XV in.; 263r1-265v2

Regula recepta, *inc.*: Ante omnia, fratres carissimi ... nobis data haec igitur sunt, *des.*: non inducatur

PL 32, 1377-1384. CPPM II 3593

1. Bautzen, Domstiftsbibl. M I 21, s. XV med.; 48v-63r (*pro feminis scripta*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 212r-215r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 45 (Rose 762), s. XV; 29v-33v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 219, s. XV (an. cc. 1470); 76r-84v (*in codice divisa in 6 capp.*)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 257, s. XV (an. cc. 1460); 102r1-103r2; 114v1-115v2 tab. alphab.
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 334, s. XV (an. 1473); 154r-156r; *sequ.* (156r-157r2) *addit., inc.*: quicumque hanc regulam secuti fuerit ... (Gal. 6,16). Tres legimus regulas Augustini, Benedicti et Francisci. Quicumque unam istarum secutus fuerit, *des.*: et ideo quicumque hanc regulam secuti fuerint pax super illos
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 200 (Phillipps 16252), s. XV ex.; 96r-100v
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 58 (HB 585 [?]), s. XV (an. 1499); 1r-5v
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1590, s. XVI; 49r-59r
10. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 8° 18 (F 58), s. XV (an. 1482); 11r-17r; *sequ.* oratio, *inc.*: domine Ihesu Christe respice super me miserum peccatorem, *des.*: concede mihi ... ut ... cum latrone in celesti paradiso eternaliter te videam amen, *in ms. anep.*
11. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. I 40, s. XII et XIV; 158v-163v
12. Jena, ThULB Ms. Prov. o. 397, s. XV (an. 1470); 1r-5r
13. Sangerhausen, Kirchenbibl. St. Ulrich C 33, *sine saeculo; sequ.* (**Verlust**)

Saec. XII:	11
XIV:	11
XV:	1-8. 10. 12
XVI:	9

EXPOSITIONES IN REGULAM, COMMENTARI

a) Hugonis de Sancto Victore expositio in regulam Beati Augustini, *inc.*: Haec praecepta quae subscripta sunt, *des.*: in temptationem non inducatur (PL 176, 881-924. Schönberger 14155; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 479)

Goy R., Die Überlieferung der Werke Hugos von St. Viktor. Ein Beitrag zur Kommunikationsgeschichte des Mittelalters, Monographien zur Geschichte des Mittelalters 14, Stuttgart 1976, 457-478

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 257, s. XV (an. cc. 1460); 103v1-114v1; *sequ. addit., inc.*: Iacobus: deus enim neminem temptat, *des.*: nos vero f. k. si veram et perfectam caritatem volumus custodire ... cui illo apparere mereamini in gloria (*cf.* sermonem app. 105 cap. 5: PL 39, 1951, 9 a. i.-1 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 21 (Rose 365), s. XV^{2/2}; 1r-96v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 187, s. XVI (an. 1502); 164r exc., *inc.*: ergo unanimis habitemus in domo, *des.*: contempsit servare in celo (PL 176, 883, 26-13 a. i.)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 652, s. XV; 115r-115v, *des.*: in unitate concordie/ (PL 176, 883, 8 a. i.)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 58 (HB 585 [?]), s. XV (an. 1499); 6r-28v (*in codice divisa in 93 capp.*); *lac. inter*: suscipiat infirmos/ et /ut in libello hoc (capp. 11-12: PL 176, 922, 2-176, 923, 1 a. i.)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 170 (3064), s. XV (an. 1486); 80v-104v (*cum addit.*)
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 154r-177r; *sequ.* (177r-177v) *addit.* (= exc. patrum); *sequ. versus, inc.*: miles strenuus in omni temptatione, *des.*: simplex ut columba in omni sua conversacione, *in marg.*: quilibet regularis debet esse
8. Halle, Universitätsbibl. 125 (Eckahrd XCIX), s. XV (ann. cc. 1469-1470); 2r1-14r1; *sequ. addit.*
9. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 23, s. XIII^{2/2}; 98r1-122v2
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 428, s. XIII; 113r-140v; 112v-113r capp.
11. Sangerhausen, Kirchenbibl. St. Ulrich C 33, *sine saeculo*; *sequ. regula (Verlust)*

Saec. XIII:	9. 10
XIV:	7
XV:	1. 2. 4-6. 8
XVI:	3

EXPOSITIONES IN REGULAM, COMMENTARII

b) Humberti de Romanis expositio in regulam Beati Augustini, *inc.*: Cogitanti mihi de sermone, *des.*: vincentes coronat; *addit., inc.*: sicut quisque nostri ordinis, *des.*: et amplius non teneri (*cf.* vol. V/1, p. 466; VI/1, p. 153)

Berthier J. J., B. Humberti de Romanis quinti praedicatorum magistri generalis opera De vita regulari, vol. I, Roma 1888, 43-633 (Nachdruck Torino 1956); Creytens R., Les commentateurs dominicains de la règle de St. Augustin du XIII^e au XVI^e siècle, AFP 33 (1963), 121-157

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 153 (Rose 771), s. XV; 1r1-171r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 68 (2993), s. XV^{2/2}; 103v-272r (*in codice divisa in 202 capp.*); 273v1-277r2 (*man. rec.*) tab. alphab.
3. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 91, s. XV (an. 1471); 1r-31v (?), *inc.*: notandum autem quod tria tanguntur circa auctorem regule huius (*cf.* Berthier I, 56, 15; **Verlust**)
4. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 125 (Eckahrd XCIX), s. XV (ann. cc. 1469-1470); 15r1-180v1 (*in codice divisa in 198 capp.*); *lac. inter*: duobus fratribus/ *et* /paciens sit ad omnes (capp. 179-180: Berthier, 547, l. 7 a. i.-551, l. 11 a. i.); 180v1-183r2 capp.; 183r2-192v2 registr. alphab.

Saec. XV: 1-4

c) Theobaldi Coci de Miltenberg expositio in regulam Beati Augustini (Zumkellner, Nr. 798), *inc.*: capitulum primum de dilectione. Ante omnia frater dilectissime ... Ista mandata initio proponitur aliis sequentibus mandatis, *des.*: redditurus rationi patet textus

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 177, s. XV (ann. cc. 1450-1460); 1r-22r; 1r prol.; *sequ.* (22r) *addit.* (*man. al.*), *inc.*: o deus eterne quante est securitatis subditum esse, *des.*: quam fructuose subditos preesse

VERSIONES REGULAE, COMMENTARIORUM

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1073, s. XVI (an. 1509); 1r-11r reg. (regula recepta; *germ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1254, s. XIV, ff. 94; 1r1-82v2 Hugonis exposition in reg. (*germ.*), *des.*: und niht an im selben (*cf.* cap. 12: PL 176, 924, 5 a. i.), *tit.*: hie vahet an du betutunge der regel, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1261, s. XV med.; 1r1-67r1 reg. + Hugonis expositio in reg. (*germ.*), *tit.*: hie begynt de regel sente Augustynus ons heiligen vaders mit der glosen; 319r-328r reg. + Hugonis Expositio in reg. (*iterum; germ.*), *des.*: is so we der val enstelicher is. Onsse here sprycht/ (*cf.* cap. 2: PL 176, 888, 13 a. i.)

VERSIONES REGULAE, COMMENTARIORUM

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1590, s. XVI; 2r-11r reg. (regula recepta; *germ.*), *tit.*: dis ist die regel, die sant Augustin den closterfrawen hat geschriben; 59r-59v cap. 1 (*iterum; germ.*), *des.*: krankheit schal werden (*cf.* PL 32, 1379, 8)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1877, s. XV (an. 1480); 65r-129r reg. + Humberti expositio in reg. (*lat. et germ.*), *des.*: von dem alle goben die besten vun die nützesten kunst sprechent alle amen (*cf.* cap. 12: PL 176, 924, 16 a. i.)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 842, s. XV (an. 1464); 1r-72r Hugonis expositio in reg. (*germ.*), *des.*: und nit an im selber (*cf.* PL 176, 924, 5 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* (72r-75r) *addit.* (*germ.*), *inc.*: sant Bernhart spricht wz du got ze lob tuost, *des.*: und üwer eweklich in im an end nach dirr welt unfrid amen
7. Jena, ThULB Dt. Fragm. 5, s. XIV; 1v commentarius in reg. (*pro feminis scriptus; germ.*), *tit.*: dis sint des meisters mannungen
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 859, s. XIV; 15v-20v reg. (praeceptum; *germ.*), *tit.*: hie heb sich an die regel sant Augustins wie man leben sol in dem orden; 20v-21v commentarius in reg. (*germ.*), *tit.*: disz sint des maisters manunge; 21v-22v commentarius alter in reg. (*germ.*), *tit.*: dis sint des maisters ordinacion
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1546, s. XV^{2/2}; 2r-49r Hugonis expositio in reg. (*germ.*), *tit.*: hie hebt an die uslegung der regel sant Augustin und schrpt (!) Hugo de sancto Victore
10. Überlingen, Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek Ms. 2, s. XV (an. 1476); 3r-13v reg. (ordo monasterii in usum praedicatorum; *germ.*)
11. Überlingen, Leopold-Sophien-Bibliothek Ms. 5, s. XV^{2/2} (post an. 1455); 246v2-248v1 exc. reg. (*germ.*), *inc.*: diss sind die stuck uss sant Augustinus regel gezogen ..., *des.*: explicit regula beati Augustini episcopi pro fratribus laycis sive conversis in curiis sororum residentibus, *tit.*: regula fratrum laicorum seu confessorum morantium in curiis sororum ordinis praedicatorum

Saec. XIV:	2. 7. 8
XV:	3. 5. 6. 9-11
XVI:	1. 4

PROSPERI RESPONSIONES AD CAPITULA OBIECTIONUM GALLO-
RUM CALUMNIANTIIUM

PL 45, 1833-1844; PL 51, 155-174. CPPM II 184. Clavis 520; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 325; vol. V/1, p. 473

PROSPERI RESPONSIONES AD CAPITULA OBIECTIONUM GALLO-
RUM CALUMNIANTIIUM

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 144v1-149v2, *tit.*: liber respon-
sionum Posperi contra inpugnaciones quas contra libros sancti Augustini de
predestinatione opposuerunt

PROSPERI *RESPONSIONES* AD CAPITULA OBIECTIONUM VINCEN-
TIANARUM

PL 45, 1843-1850; PL 51, 177-186. CPPM II 1726. Clavis 521; *cf.* vol. IV, p.
340; vol. V/1, p. 500

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 481, s. XI^{2/4} (?); 168r-172r obi. I-VII, X, *inc.*:
non enim casum ruentium (PL 45, 1847, 11), XI, XII, XIV, XV, *tit.*:
obiectiones contra dicta sancti Augustini post mortem suam et responsiones
Prosperi episcopi ut aiunt pro eo
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 230, s. XIV; 108r2-110r2, *tit.*: Aurelii
Augustini quorundam capitulorum sibi falso impositorum catholica
confutacio
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 268, s. XIII; 140r2-142v2, *tit.*: liber sancti
Augustini episcopi contra capitula obiectionum hereticarum

DE REGULA VERAЕ FIDEI *cf.* (Fulgentii Ruspensis) De fide ad Petrum, p. 84

RETRACTATIONUM LIBRI II

CSEL 36. PL 32, 583-656. CC 57. Clavis 250

Additamentum, *inc.*: item libri qui post emendationem, *des.*: subiungens
responsiones suas: PL 32, 656, adn. 1. Mutzenbecher A., Der Nachtrag zu den
Retraktationen mit Augustins letzten Werken, *RÉA* 30 (1984), 60-83 (61-62).
CPPM II 119; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 397)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 251, s. XV (an. 1468, *in ras.*: 1408);
144v-145r lib. II cap. 45
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 940, s. XIII; 1r1-37v2 (lib. II cap. 34 *deest*),
cum addit.
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 481, s. XI^(2/4 [?]); 137r-167r; 136r-137r capp.;
137r-137v prol.
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 92 (3015), s. XIV^{2/2}; 142r1-162v1; 140v1-
141r1 capp.
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1696 (Rose 70), s. XIII^{1/2}; 79r1-96r1; 79r1
capp.; *sequ.* (96r1-96r2) *addit.*

RETRACTATIONUM LIBRI II

6. Jena, ThULB Ms. G. B. f. 32 (9), XV^{1/2}; 1v2 lib. II cap. 22, 1-2, *des.*: ita bonum bene/ (PL 32, 639, 1 a. i.), *cum lac.*
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 255, s. XII-XIII (an. cc. 1200); 3r2-34v2; *sequ. addit.* (PL 32, 656, adn. 1); 2r1-2v1 prol.; 2v1-3r2 capp.

Saec. XI:	3
XII-XIII:	7
XIII:	2. 5
XIV:	4
XV:	1. 6

PRINCIPIA RHETORICES (Ps.-Aug. [?])

PL 32, 1439-1448; PLS II 357; Halm, R. L. M., Leipzig 1863, 137-151. Giomini R., Studi latini ed italiani 4 (1990), 14-20. Clavis 1556

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 687 (Görres 67), s. IX^{3/4} et IX^{4/4}; 30r1 (*una columna tantum extat*), *inc.*: /materie sed quasi cum quadam confidenti verrecundia (PL 32, 1448, 4), 30v *vacat*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 796, s. XV-XVI (ann. 1499-1501); 31r-39v
3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. Dc 164, s. XV; 43r-55r; *pr.* (1r-43r) Consulti Chirii (*i. e.* Curii) Fortunatiani artis rhetoricae scholicae libri III (Halm, 81-134); *sequ.* (55r-60v) exc. Martiani Capellae De nuptiis Philologiae et Mercurii lib. V, *inc.*: nunc locutionis cura est intimanda, *des.*: alioquin status incipit esse non figura. Consulti de arte rhetorica liber tertius finit (*cf.* Willis, 68-69)

EXPOSITIO EPISTOLAE AD ROMANOS *cf.* s. v. expositio, p. 79

EXPOSITIO EPISTOLAE AD ROMANOS INCHOATA *cf.* s. v. expositio, p. 79

(PAULINI AQUILIEIENSIS) DE SALUTARIBUS DOCUMENTIS AD QUENDAM COMITEM *cf.* Liber exhortationis, p. 119

DE SANCTA VIRGINITATE *cf.* s. v. virginitate, p. 180

(GUIGONIS II CARTHUSIENSIS PRIORIS) DE *SCALA* PARADISI (Ps.-Aug., Ps.-Bernhardi)

PL 40, 997-1004; PL 184, 475-484. Schr 163, 82-122. CPPM II 3077. Bloomfield 1082. Distelbrink 230. Schönberger 13137; *cf.* PL 47, 1252-1254; PLS II 1367

(GUIGONIS II CARTHUSIENSIS PRIORIS) DE SCALA PARADISI

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 96v1-97v2, *des.*: quanto a primo gradu remocior (cap. 11: PL 40, 1003, 6 a. i.), *tit.*: incipit liber beati Bernhardi qui dicitur scala claustralium
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 165, s. XV^{2/4}; 104v-109r, *des.*: alia impedimenta auferat a nobis Ihesus (PL 40, 1004, 19 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: incipit tractatus de quatuor gradibus contemplacionis, *in ms. (man. post.)*: Bernhardi
3. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. Ms 743 (Ms. lat. qu. 59), s. XV; 143v-146v capp. 1-9, *abbrev.*; *sequ.* (146v) cap. 11, *inc.*: sed caveat sibi iste (PL 40, 1003, 27 a. i.), *des. ut I*, *tit.*: incipit tractatus Bernhardi de scala claustralium
4. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Stolb.-Wernig. Za 3, s. XV; 219r-225v, *tit.*: tractatus sancti Bernardi abbatis de quatuor gradibus spiritualibus que sunt leccio, medicatio, oracio, contemplacio
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 154 b (CLIV), s. XV (an. 1444); 128r-144v, *des.*: donec videamus deum in Syon. Cui est omnis gloria etc. (cap. 32: PL 40, 1004, 6 a. i.), *tit.*: liber qui vocatur scala doctoris beati Augustini episcopi

Saec. XIV: 1
 XV: 2-5

Versio

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 574, s. XV (an. 1491); 30v-50v (*germ.*), *abbrev. et cum addit.*

DE SENTENTIA IACOBI = EPISTOLA 167, p. 223

SENTENTIAE EX OPERIBUS AUGUSTINI *cf.* (Prosperi) de vera innocentia, p. 178

SERMO, SERMONEM, SERMONES *cf.* Abschnitt III, p. 252 sqq.

DE *SERMONE* DOMINI IN MONTE SECUNDUM MATTHAEUM LIBRI II
 PL 34, 1229-1308. CC 35. Zegg A., Wien 1969 (Diss.), 1-190. Clavis 274.
 Stegmüller 1470

Retr. I 18

Mutzenbecher A., Handschriftenverzeichnis zu Augustins De sermone domini in monte, Sacris Erudiri 16 (1965), 184-197

DE SERMONE DOMINI IN MONTE SECUNDUM MATTHAEUM LIBRI II

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 16r1-32r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 12 (Rose 536), s. XV (an. 1483); 104r-148v
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 22 (2965), s. XV (ann. 1459-1461); 2r1-33r2; 33r2-34v1 retr.
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1706 (Rose 23), s. X-XI; 202v-298r; 199r-202r retr.
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 251, s. XIII in.; 2v1-44r2; 1r1-2r2 retr.
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 2r1-41v2
7. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 319, s. XV; 1r1-2v2 lib. I capp. 3-10, *inc.*: /omnia vanitas et presumptio, *des.*: valens ad contemplan-
dum/ (PL 34, 1231, 7 a. i.-1234, 14)

Saec. X-XI:	4
XIII:	5
XIV:	1. 6
XV:	2. 3. 7

Excerpta (Sermones)

lib. I capp. 1-15

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 298r1-301v1

lib. I capp. 2-15, *inc.*: si quaeritur quid significet mons (PL 34, 1231, 22; cf. vol. III, p. 133; vol. VII/1, p. 408)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 77 (Rose 788 I), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 246v2-255r2, *des.*: induerit immortalitatem (PL 34, 1237, 12)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 250v2-253r1 capp. 9-10, *des.*: ipsorum est regnum celorum (PL 34, 1234, 25)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 227r2-229r2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 266r2-268r1,
5. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 116, s. XV (an. 1437); 406v1-407r1, *des.*: quid ergo dicit ... quoniam ipsorum est regnum celorum (cap. 3: PL 34, 1231, 9 a. i.)
6. Jena, ThULB Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 125v1-128r1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 324, s. XIV-XV; 94v2-97r1; 115r1-117r2 (*iterum*)
8. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 679, s. XII^{2/2}; 157v-158r2

DE SERMONE DOMINI IN MONTE SECUNDUM MATTHAEUM LIBRI II
(Excerpta)

9. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 177v1-178v2, *des.*: querentibus Beati mites quoniam ipsi hereditate possidebunt terram (cap. 12: PL 34, 1235, 23)
 10. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, VI, 1, s. XV; 291v2-292v2 capp. 2-3; 364r2-365r2 capp. 2-3 (*iterum*); 365r2-369r2 capp. 3 (*tertio*)-12
- | | |
|------------|------------|
| Saec. XII: | 3. 8 |
| XIII: | 1. 2 |
| XIV-XV: | 7 |
| XV: | 4-6. 9. 10 |

lib. I capp. 16-17, *inc.*: vos estis sal terrae ostendit dominus fatuos esse, *des.*: obscurat et tegit (PL 34, 1237, 20-1238, 11; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 494; vol. VII/1, p. 411)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 49 (Rose 343), s. XV; 268r2-270r1 capp. 16-21
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 744, s. XV; 282r1-283r1 capp. 16-18
3. Weimar, HAAB Fol 17 (O 18), s. XV^{1/4}; 195r1-195r2

lib. I capp. 21-28, *inc.*: quae sunt autem ista ... quia nisi habundaverit, *des.*: quoniam ipsorum est regnum caelorum (PL 34, 1239-1243, 29; P. D. II 58; Cart. I 50; *cf.* vol. III, p. 130; vol. V/1, p. 484; 488; vol. V/2, p. 634; vol. VII/1, p. 402), *pr. addit.*

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 46B (Rose 342 II), s. XV (an. 1465); 80r2-81v2 capp. 21-27, *inc.*: amen dico vobis ... quia nisi habundaverit (*cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 383; vol. VIII/1, p. 389)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 270 (Rose 341), s. XII^{1/4}; 117r2-118v1, *des.*: spiritu non inflatur (PL 34, 1243, 28)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 137r1-137r2 capp. 21-22, *inc.*: iustitia phariseorum est ut non occidant (PL 32, 1240, 24; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 484; vol. VII/1, p. 397)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 195v1-196r2, *inc.*: que sunt autem ista ut abundet (PL 34, 1240, 13)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 695 (Görres 109), s. XIII in.; 43v-44v, *inc. ut 2*, *des.*: fratrem in aliquo lesimus (PL 34, 1240, 24-1243, 11), *tit.*: omelia ex commentario beati Augustini episcopi
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 244r1-244v1 cap. 1 (*abbrev.*)
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 521), s. XII3/4; 174(2)-177(2)

DE SERMONE DOMINI IN MONTE SECUNDUM MATTHAEUM LIBRI II
(Excerpta)

8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 19 (2962), s. XV (ann. 1459-1460); 368v2-369v2, *des.*: atque inde veniens offer munus tuum (PL 34, 1242, 16); *pr. addit., inc.*: amen id est vere vel fideliter quia illi magna docebant et modica faciebant (*cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 389), *des.*: quia legem non recte discernebant
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 44 (2981), s. XV^{1/2}; 177r1-178v2
10. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 24, s. XV^{3/4}; 205r1-206r2
11. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 111, s. XII^{1/2}; 214v1-216r2 capp. 21-27, *inc. ut 1*
12. Jena, ThULB Ms. Klosterbibl. 1, s. XV^{1/3}; 51v2-52v2
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 677, s. XIII in.; 163r2-163v2
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 50 (CLXXVIII), s. XII; 135r1-135r2, *des.*: ira silentio premeretur (PL 34, 1241, 22), *abbrev.*
15. Weimar, ThHStA Handschriftenfragmente Nr. 321, s. XIII; 1r1-1v1, *inc.*: /<imple>veritis que inchoant (PL 34, 1239, 3 a. i.), *cum lac.*
16. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 163r2-164v2, *inc. ut 3*

Saec. XII:	2. 7. 14
XIII:	5. 11. 13. 15
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 4. 6. 8-10. 12. 16
XVI:	6

lib. II capp. 40-44, *inc.*: cavendum est in ieiunio ne subrepat aliqua ostentatio (PL 34, 1287, 17-1289; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 465; vol. VII/1, p. 385)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 490, s. XV; 52v-53r
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 681, s. XIII^{1/3}; 12v1-13v1

lib. II capp. 40-44, *inc.*: cum ieiunatis nolite fieri (PL 34, 1287, 20-1289)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 554, s. XII (med. [?]); 229v-231r, *des.*: quod semper manet (PL 34, 1289, 21)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 64r2-64v2 capp. 40-41, *inc.*: manifestum est hys preceptis (PL 34, 1287, 28)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 214, s. XV med.; 327-329
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 676, s. XIII in.; 2r1-2v1
5. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 31, s. XV; lib. II capp. 40-41, *inc. ut 2*

Saec. XII:	1
XIII:	4

DE SERMONE DOMINI IN MONTE SECUNDUM MATTHAEUM LIBRI II
(Excerpta)

XV: 3. 5
XVI: 2

lib. II capp. 47-56, *inc.*: que verba diligenter consideranda sunt, *des.*: sine ullo vestro impedimento (PL 34, 1290, 22-1294, 8; 95, 1405-1406, 13 a. i.; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 497; vol. VII/1, p. 411), *abbrev.*; *sequ. addit.* (*cf.* Cart. I 59)

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 678, s. XIII^{1/4}; 69v1-71r1

lib. II capp. 59-66, *inc.*: hoc loco nihil aliud (PL 34, 1296, 22 a. i.; = Bedae hom. III 4 [PL 94, 276-278]; *sequ. addit.*; P. D. II 37; Cart. I 48; *cf.* vol. VII/1, p. 394)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 613, s. XV^{2/4}; 194r1-194v2, *in ms.*: Bede
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 394 (HB 5219, s. XII^{3/4}; 169(2)-171(2))
3. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. 2° Cod. Mscr. 42, s. XV (an. 1487); 159v1-161r2, *in ms.*: Bede

Alia excerpta

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 380, s. XIV; 137r1-137r2 lib. I capp. 21-22, *inc.*: iustitia Phariseorum (PL 34, 1240, 24)
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 398, s. XV-XVI; 63r-64v lib. I cap. 2, *inc.*: si queritur quid significet mons, *des.*: animo propinquabant eum (PL 34, 1231, 22-16 a. i.); 74r-74v lib. I capp. 2-3, *inc.*: aperuit os suum et docebat, *des.*: inflat caritas edificat (PL 34, 1231, 16 a. i.-1232, 3); 80v-81r lib. I capp. 3-4, *inc.*: quapropter recte hic intelliguntur, *des.*: et vita sanctorum (PL 34, 1232, 3-21); 87v-88r lib. I capp. 4-5, *inc.*: mites autem sunt (PL 34, 1232, 21); 94v-95v lib. I capp. 6-8; 102r-103r lib. I cap. 9, *des.*: perfectique sapientis fit (/) est (PL 32, 1233, 17); 110r-110v lib. I cap. 9 (*iterum*), *inc.*: de huiusmodi regno pacatissimo (PL 32, 1233, 17); *sequ. addit.*
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 351, s. XII-XIII; 119r1 lib. II cap. 5, *inc.*: cum ad orationem stamus, *des.*: ad corpus celeste convertitur (PL 34, 1277, 19-27); *sequ.* (119r1-119v2) exc. patrum

DE DIVERSIS QUAESTIONIBUS AD SIMPLICIANUM *cf.* s. v. quaestioni-
bus, p. 146

DE SINGULARITATE CLERICORUM (Ps.-Aug., Ps.-Cypriani)

CSEL 3/3, 173-220. PL 4, 835-870. CPPM II 3066; 3229; 3470. Clavis 62, 770; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 497

DE *SINGULARITATE* CLERICORUM (Ps.-Aug., Ps.-Cypriani)

1. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 274r-293r, *in ms.*: Origenis et Cypriani
2. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 346v1-354r2, *des.*: relinquare solitudinem et ingredi/ (PL 4, 856, 6 a. i.), *in ms.*: Augustini

DE *SOBRIETATE* ET CASTITATE (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 1105-1112; PLS II 1368. CPPM I 1110; II 3080. Clavis 374. Bloomfield 1146; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 469

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 174 (Rose 563), s. XV (an. 1469); 138v1-138v2, *des.*: frigore calefacit vulneribus/ (PL 40, 1106, 11 a. i.)
2. Weimar, HAAB Q 46, s. XIII^{1/4}; 18r-23v

SOLILOQUIORUM LIBRI II

CSEL 89, 3-98. PL 32, 869-904. Clavis 252

Retr. I 4

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 217, s. IX^{2/4}; 2r-40v, *des.*: in scopulis occultissimis/ (cap. 8: PL 32, 892, 17)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1656 (Rose 28), s. XIII^{1/2}; 85v2-94v2; 85r2-85v1 retr.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 60r2-79v2; 59v2-60r2 retr.
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 581, s. XV (an. 1459); 241r1-256v1
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 154 b (CLIV), s. XV (an. 1444); 153v-159r lib. I capp. 2-5, *tit.*: alia oracio beatissimi doctoris Augustini episcopi prefulgidi extracta de subtili colloquio ubi ipse et ratio collocuntur
6. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Kt-18, s. XV^{4/4}; 144v1-147v2 lib. I, *des.*: ita se rem/ (cap. 12: PL 32, 876, 4); 148r1-157v2 lib. I cap. 23-lib. II, *inc.*: /pro sua quisque valitudine (PL 32, 882, 14); 144r1-144v1 retr.

Saec. IX: 1
 XIII: 2. 3
 XV: 4-6

SOLILOQUIA ANIMAE AD DEUM (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 863-898; PLS II 1365. CPPM II 3071; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 319; vol. V/1, p. 461, 466

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 107r2-121r2

SOLILOQUIA ANIMAE AD DEUM (Ps.-Aug.)

2. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 123v-140v, *in fine*: tractatus beati Augustini soliloquiorum id est anime ad omnipotentem deum et est de ineffabili dulcedine dei
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 98r1-106v1
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 160r1-181v2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 37 (Rose 852), s. XV (an. 1458); 196r-197v cap. 36
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 148, s. XVI (an. 1534); 60r-64v cap. 32, *tit.*: confessio vere fidei sancti Augustini episcopi in libro soliloquiorum anime ad deum
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 631, s. XIV-XV; 28r-44r (*abbrev.*)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 685, s. XV; 102r1-114r1 capp. 1-36
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 477, s. XV; 1r-44r
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 648, s. XV; 183r2-187r2 capp. 34-35, *tit.*: sequuntur devote orationes ex soliloquio beati Augustini episcopi
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 131 (3042), s. XIV-XV (an. cc. 1400); 70v1-87v2, *des.*: quandam vocem que est super omnem vocem quam non (cap. 31: PL 40, 888, 31), *tit.*: originalia beati Augustini
12. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 17r-42r (42r-42v *registr. insertum est*)
13. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 124, s. XIV; 128v-129r, *des.*: sed non diligentem (cap. 1: PL 40, 865, 2 a. i.); 128r tab.
14. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 129v2-150v1
15. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. BW 908 (Ms. theol. oct. 9), s. XIV; VD innen-außen capp. 26-27, *inc.*: /preposuisti me, *des.*: gaudio defraudamus/ (PL 40, 885, 7-20 a. i.), *cum lac.*
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 100r-116r
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 273, s. XV; 127r-157r, *tit.*: liber soliloquiorum beati Augustini
18. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 467, s. XV (an. 1471); 166v1-285r2, *tit.*: soliloquium sancti Augustini
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 487, s. XIV ex.; 39v-58r, *tit.*: soliloquium beati Augustini (/) episcopi bonum et utile
20. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 613, s. XVI (an. 1419); 154r1-175r1, *tit.*: soliloquium eximii doctoris Augustini
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 154 b (CLIV), s. XV (an. 1444); 53v-128r, *tit.*: liber soliloquiorum beati Augustini episcopi de ineffabili dulcedine dei
22. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463); 58r2-69r2

SOLILOQUIA ANIMAE AD DEUM (Ps.-Aug.)

Saec. XIV:	3. 12. 13. 15. 19
XIV-XV:	7. 11
XV:	1. 2. 4. 5. 8-10. 14. 16-18. 21. 22
XVI:	6. 20

Versiones

Klapper I 7-188. Esnos G., Les traductions médiévales françaises et italiennes des Solilques attribués à Saint Augustin, *Mélange d'archéologie et d'histoire* 79 (1967), 299-370

- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 556, s. XV (an. 1475); 98r-112v cap. 32 (*germ. versum ab* Iohanne Olomucensi; ed. Klapper I 144-160), *tit.*: nwn chumb aber ain schone betrachtung und gepet als sand Augustin und sand Wernhart gepet und betracht haben in andacht; 112v-115v cap. 37 (*germ. versum ab* Iohanne Olomucensi; ed. Klapper IV 92-95), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: sand Augustin hat also gepet in seinen haymlichen reden und betrachten
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 568, s. XVI (s. XV ex.: Klapper); 133v-139v cap. 37 (*germ. versum ab* Iohanne Olomucensi; cf. Klapper IV 92-95)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 639, s. XVI; 125v-127v capp. 1-2 (*nederl.*), *des.*: dese contrarien ende onghelike dinghen over een amen (cf. Klapper I 9-17b, 5; cf. PL 40, 866, 24)
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 842, s. XV; 76v1-133v1 (*germ. versa ab* Iohanne Olomucensi); 76r1-76v1 praef. Iohannis Olomucensis
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 8 (HB 278), s. XV; 1v-28v capp. 1-27 (*ital.*); *sequ.* 28r-28v cap. 28 (*lat.*); 1r praef. translatoris; 1r-1v capp.
- Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 63, s. XIV; 1r-21r exc. (*ital.*), *inc.*: criatore credentore mio da alto servo gracia del te possa cognossere, *des.*: quando io te clamava tu me exauduti dolco signor meo (cf. cap. 13: PL 40, 875, 8), *tit.*: quisti sie i fiore estrati de latino in volgare del libro del secreto parlare che fa el spiecho di doture sancto Augustino intro dio e lanima sua intro elso soliloquio
- Halle, Universitätsbibl. ThSGV 3148, s. XV^{2/3}; 14v-16v cap. 37 (*germ. versum ab* Iohanne Olomucensi; ed. Klapper IV 92-95)
- Weimar, HAAB Fol 11, s. XV (ann. 1472-1473); 168r2-202r2 (*germ. versum ab* Iohanne Olomucensi), *tit.*: das ist das puch der lieb kosung sant Augustin; 168r1-168r2 praef. Iohannis Olomucensis

Saec. XIV:	6
XV:	1. 4. 5. 7. 8
XVI:	2. 3

(HUGONIS DE SANCTO VICTORE) *SOLILOQUIUM DE ARRA ANIMAE*

PL 176, 951-970. CPPM II 3087. Bloomfield 2980. Schönberger 14125-9; cf. vol. IV, p. 334; vol. V/1, p. 485

Goy R., Die Überlieferung der Werke Hugos von St. Viktor. Ein Beitrag zur Kommunikationsgeschichte des Mittelalters, Monographien zur Geschichte des Mittelalters 14, Stuttgart 1976, 277-329

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 208r1-211v1, *in ms.*: Hugonis
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 138r1-148r1, *in ms.*: Hugonis
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 483 (Rose 816), s. XIV^{2/2}; 28r1-33r1, *in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 45 (Rose 762), s. XV; 48v-57v (*sine prol.*), *in ms.*: Hugonis
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 53 (Rose 364), s. XIV; 117r1-124v2 (*sine prol.*), *tit.*: soliloquium dilectionis de arra anime ut discamus ubi nos oporteat verum amorem querere et quemadmodum debeamus corda nostra spiritualium studio meditationum ad superna gaudia excitare, *in ms. (man. rec.)*: Hugonis
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 130 (Rose 571), s. XV-XVI; 2r-19v, *in ms.*: Hugonis
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 152, s. XV (an. 1408); 113v-121r, *in ms.*: Hugonis
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 297 (Phillipps 23867), s. XIV med.; 85r-92v, *in ms.*: Hugonis
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 324/2, s. XIV; fol. (*inter ff. 172 et 173 illigata*): frg. (PL 176, 957-958)
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 324/4, s. XIV; VD, HD, 2 folia (*ante f. 1 et post f. 134 illigata*): frg. (PL 176, 968-970)
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 685, s. XV; 121r1-123v2 (*sine prol.*), *in ms.*: Hugonis *et Bonaventurae*; *sequ.* (123v2-124v2) exc. patrum; *sequ.* (124v2-138r2) Bonaventurae Soliloquium (Quaracchi VIII 28-67. Distelbrink 23), *tit.*: (*in marg.*): ymago vite *et (in fine)* explicit liber soliloquiorum de arra anime (*in marg.*: Bonaventure)
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 736 (Görres 27), s. XII^{2/2}; 119r-129v (*sine prol.*), *in ms.*: Hugonis
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 760, s. XIV-XV; 259r1-261v1, *in ms.*: Hugonis
14. Erfurt, Bistumsarchiv Hs. Theol. 10 (49), s. XV (pars. an. 1423); 107v2-115r2, *tit.*: incipit soliloquium Hugonis de discrecione et anima et primo discrecio etc.

(HUGONIS DE SANCTO VICTORE) SOLILOQUIUM DE ARRA ANIMAE

15. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 395a, s. XIII^{1/2}; 83r1-88v2, *in ms.*: Hugonis
16. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 12° 10, s. XIV^{2/2}; 137r-149r, *des.*: supra ista illum diligas (PL 176, 955, 10 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *in ms.*: Hugonis; *pr. prol.*, *inc.*: soliloquium dileccionis de arra anime ut discamus ubi nos oporteat, *des.*: gaudia excitare (PL 176, 951, 22 a. i.-19 a. i.)
17. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1007 (Ms. theol. qu. 13), s. XV (an. 1421); 222r-222v, *inc.*: confitebor (!) tibi miseraciones tuas, *des.*: pro omnibus beneficiis tuis, domine deus meus amen (PL 176, 967, 22 a. i.-968, 8), *in ms.*: Hugonis
18. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Stolb.-Wernig. Za 53 (O XL), s. XIV-XV; 326r1-331r2, *tit.*: soliloquium Hugonis sive de arra sponse
19. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. q. 1, s. XIII^{1/2}; 108r-121v (*sine prol.*), *in ms.*: Hugonis
20. Jena, ThULB Ms. Bud. f. 367, s. XV^{2/2}; 119r1-125r2 (*sine prol.*), *in ms.*: Hugonis; *sequ.* Hugonis De archa Noe morali, *des.*: desiderio exposcerent (CCcm 176, 3, 1-5/6)
21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 208, s. XV; 288r1-291r1
22. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 395, s. XIII in.; 44v2-53v2
23. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 595, s. XV med.; 71r-91v
24. Naumburg, Kirchliche Hochschule o. Sign., s. XV; 268r-287v, *des.*: iste claudit et ostendit omnes thesauros sapientie et sciencie amen (*cum lac.*), *in ms. anep.*; *pr. addit.* (**Verlust**)
25. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 170r-176r, *in ms.*: Hugonis
26. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XII, 5, s. XV; 108r1-112v2; *pr. addit.*, *in ms.*: Hugonis
27. Weimar, HAAB Q 42, s. XIV (an. cc. 1380); 119v2-126r2 (*sine prol.*), *tit.*: incipit soliloquium Hugonis de discretione et anima *et* (*in marg.*; *man. post.*): aliqui intitulant de arra sponse vel anime

Saec. XII:	12
XIII:	15. 19. 22
XIV:	1. 3. 5. 8-10. 16. 17
XIV-XV:	13. 18
XV:	2. 4. 7. 11. 14. 18. 20. 21. 23-26
XV-XVI:	6

(ECKEBERTI ABBATIS SCHONAUGIENSIS) *SOLILOQUIUM* SEU
MEDITATIONES (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Bernhardi)

PL 158, 773-779; PL 195, 105-114. CPPM II 3086; *cf.* vol. I/1, p. 407; vol. II/1, p. 384; vol. IV, p. 345; vol. V/1, p. 510

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 211v1-213r1, *des.*: et sit eis pax in velamento alarum tuarum per evum (PL 158, 779, 12), *in ms.*: Bernhardi
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 408, s. XV (an. 1423); 121v1-125r2, *in ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 361, s. XV; 33v-37v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 404, s. XV; 139v-144r, *in ms.*: Richardi
5. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. Georg Hs. 47, s. XV (ann. cc. 1443-1466); 53r-56r, *in ms. anep.*
6. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 55, s. XV; 99v1-102r2, *in fine*: contemplaciones breves beati Bernhardi abbatis Clarevallensis
7. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 327 (A 239b), s. XV (an. 1493); 80r-94v, *in indice* (IIr): Anselmi vel secundum alios Bernhardi
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 50, s. XIV (an. cc. 1394); 167v-170r, *tit.*: liber Hugonis de natura vel secundum aliquos soliloquium Bernhardi
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 134, s. XIV; 119v1-120v1, *tit.*: soliloquium magistri Richardi
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 140, s. XIV (an. 1345); 141r2-142r1, *tit.*: soliloquium Rychardi
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 372, s. XV; 46r2-48r1, *tit.*: tractatus contemplacionum beati Bernhardi abbatis Clarevallensis
12. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 206r-211r, *tit.*: iubilus beati Bernhardi *et* soliloquium Bernhardi

Saec. XIV: 1. 8-10
 XV: 2-7. 11. 12

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 175, s. XV; 205v-212r (*germ.*), *tit.*: hie vohet an die innerliche andehtige rede Richardi von sancte Victore, die er het mit dem herren Ihesu noch siner gegenwürtigkeit in ewiger glorie
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 58, s. XV (ann. cc. 1450-1460); 49v-70r (*germ.*), *tit.*: hie vohet an die innerliche andehtige rede richardi von sancte Victore, die er het mit dem herren ihesu noch siner gegenwürtikeit in ewiger glorie
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 473, s. XV; 1r-38r (*germ.*), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: die gehame red Richardi von sand Victor

(IOHANNIS FISCAMNENSIS) *SPECULUM* LIBER I (Ps.-Alcuini)

PL 40, 967-984; PL 101, 1027-1048; PLS II 1366. CPPM II 13; 3065; 3075. Schönberger 14478. Stegmüller 1482; *cf.* vol. II/1, p. 371; vol. IV, p. 318; V/1, p. 460

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 87r1-91r1, *tit.*: incipit liber beati Augustini de fide catholica qui dicitur speculum manuale; *sequ.* (91r1-92v2) Alcuini Confessio fidei pars II, *des.*: divino auxilio vallata in omnibus (cap. 6: PL 101, 1051, 25; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 507; vol. VI/1, p. 413; vol. VII/1 p. 409); *sequ. addit.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 215, s. XV; 146r-170v; 145r-145v capp.; *sequ.* (171r-178v) Alcuini Confessio fidei pars II (PL 101, 1047-1054), *tit.*: speculum manuale beati Augustini
3. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CE. 8° 18 (F 58), s. XV (an. 1482); 25v-51r, *tit.*: speculum manuale; *sequ.* (51r-60r) *addit. ut 2, tit.*: incipit secunda pars speculi manualis beati Augustini episcopi

Excerpta (Orationes)

1. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 2079, s. XIV-XV; 306r-307v cap. 1, *des.*: pulchritudinem visionis tue inspicere amen (PL 40, 969, 5 a. i.), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: oratio Augustini; 309r-311r capp. 17-19 (*abbrev.*), *tit.*: oratio Augustini; 311r-313r cap. 30 (*abbrev.*); *sequ.* cap. 33, *inc.*: sed ignosce, *des.*: defluimus recurramus (PL 40, 984, 5-15), *tit.*: oratio Augustini

SPECULUM DE SCRIPTURA SANCTA

CSEL 12, 3-285; PL 34, 887-1040. CPPM II 1864. Clavis 272

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 746 (Görres 44), s. IX^{1/3-2/3} et XV; 1r-191v
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 955, s. XII^{1/2}; 33v-337r; 33r-33v capp.
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. lat. 169, s. IX^{1/2}; 1r-1v cap. 18, *inc.*: omnis homo inquit ad proximam sanguinis, *des.*: et susurro in populis (PL 34, 892, 1 a. i.-893, 7)

SPECULUM PECCATORIS (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 983-992; PLS II 1366. Allen H. E., New York 1927. BHM III 616. CPPM II 3076; 3355. Clavis 386°. Stegmüller 1481. Bloomfield 3516; 4918; 4961. Hohmann 185; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 341; vol. V/1, p. 501

Rudolf R., *Ars moriendi*. Von der Kunst des heilsamen Lebens und Sterbens, Köln-Graz 1957 (= Forschungen zur Volkskunde 39), 14, Anm. 12

SPECULUM PECCATORIS (Ps.-Aug.)

Speculum minus: Bloomfield 5119. Meier L., Die Werke des Erfurter Kartäusers Jakob von Jüterbog in ihrer handschriftlichen Überlieferung. Münster 1955 (Beiträge zur Geschichte der Philosophie und Theologie des Mittelalters 37,5)

Inc.: Redite ad cor praevaricatores, *des.*: iocunditas aeternae quod nobis praestare dignetur ...

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 47 (Rose 826), s. XV (ann. 1413-1414); 9v1-12v1, *tit. (man. al.)*: sermo utinam saperent et intelligerent seu speculum peccatoris, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ. addit.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 249r1-250v2, *in ms.*: Gregorii
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 182 (Rose 556), s. XV (pars ann. 1421; 1433); 152r1-154v2, *in ms. anep.*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 301 (Rose 588), s. XV; 318v1-322r2, *in ms. anep.*
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 183, s. XV (an. 1488); 1r-8v, *inc.*: /extinctio invidie, medela malicie (cap. 2: PL 40, 985, 29 a. i.); *sequ.* (8v-9r) exc. ex Augustino
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 165, s. XV^{2/4}; 278r-278v spec. min., *in ms. anep.*; 296v-301v, *in ms. anep.*
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 332, s. XV (an. cc. 1420); 1r-10v, *in ms. anep.*
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 338, s. XV med. (ann. 1455; 1460); 160r-165v, *in ms. anep.*
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 791, s. XV; 97v2-100v1
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 214, s. XV (ann. 1476-1478); 173r-180r, *in ms. anep.*
11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 441, s. XV (an. 1456); 141v1-148v2
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 477, s. XV; 44v-52v
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Hdschr. 98 (H 91), s. XIV (an. 1388); 120v2-125r1, *in ms. anep.*
14. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 76 (3000), s. XV med.; 212r1-216r2, *in indice (Vv)*: Bernhardi
15. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 218 (3097), s. XV (ann. 1451-1452); 188r-195r, *in ms. anep.*, *in indice (1v, man. post.)*: Bernhardi
16. Dessau, Wissenschaftl. Bibl. BB 3944 (Gernr. 212), s. XV (an. cc. 1454); 41v-45r, *in ms. anep.*
17. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 55, s. XV; 194r1-198r1

SPECULUM PECCATORIS (Ps.-Aug.)

18. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 168, s. XIV ex. (ante an. 1399); 107v-112r, 141r-146v (*iterum*), in *ms.*: Bernhardi et Augustini
 19. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 324, s. XV (an.1407); 42r-46v, in *ms. anep.*
 20. Jena, ThULB Ms. Prov. o. 397, s. XIV ex.; 29r-34v
 21. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 1r-4r
 22. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 766, s. XV (ann. 1419-1420); 277r-282v, in *ms. anep.*
 23. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1478, s. XV; 53v1-55r2, in *ms. anep.*
 24. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 458, s. XIV; 4r-12r (*cum versione germanica in marg.*), *tit.*: liber qui speculum peccatoris appellatur in quo frequenter cum magno studio est legendum atque devote meditandum, in *ms.*: Bernhardi
 25. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 161r1-161v2 / 163r1-163v2 / 165r1-165v2 / 166r2-166v1; 166v1-167r2 spec. min.; *sequ. addit.*
 26. Naumburg, Domstiftsbibl. Hs. XXVII, s. XV (an. 1450 [?]); 98r1-101r2
 27. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463); 88r1-90r1
 28. Staßfurt, ehem. Sammlung Adam Kat.-Nr. 16, s. XV med.; 187v-195v, in *ms.*: Gregorii
 29. Weimar, HAAB Oct 58 (F 33), s. XV^{1/3}; 90r-98r, in *ms. anep.*; 98r-99v spec. min., *tit.*: minus speculum peccatoris, in *ms. anep.*
 30. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 266r1-269v1, *des.*: et quo itura es (cap. 7: PL 40, 989, 28)
 31. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 37, s. XV; 258v-263r; *sequ.* Cassiodori Inst. lib. I cap. 33, in *ms.*: Augustini
 32. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 421v2-425v1
 33. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 233r-238v
- Saec. XIV: 2. 13. 18. 20. 24
 XV: 1. 3-12. 14-17. 19. 21-23. 25-33

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 407, s. XV; 35r-50v (*germ.*), *tit.*: eyn myrcklich spegel der sunder, in *ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 758, s. XV med.; 2r-14v (*germ.*), *des.*: das si eben merkten und verstuenden disse ding (*cf.* cap. 8: PL 40, 992, 20), *tit.*: ein spiegel der suender, in *ms. anep.*
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 600, s. XV; 57r-69v (*germ. versum ab Ian van Ruysbroec*), in *fine*: eyn spegel des sunders van vokomen penitentie vys eyne boiche zo latijne, in *ms. anep.*

SPECULUM PECCATORIS (Versiones)

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1335 (Görres 130), s. XV (an. 1454); 125r1-130r1 (*germ.*), *inc.*: werlich wuldestu dich spiegelen in deseme spiegele du suldes starcker syn dann Samson (*cf.* cap. 2: PL 40, 985, 17 a. i.), *des.*: dat sij smackten und verstroynden und die leeste dinge voersegen (*cf.* cap. 8: PL 40, 992, 20), *abbrev.*, *tit.*: en spiegels is dit dem sunder, *in ms. anep.*

Saec. XV: 1-4

DE SPIRITU ET ANIMA (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Hugonis)

PL 40, 779-832; PLS II 1364. CPPM II 153

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 180 (Rose 853), s. XV (an. 1454); 62r1-102r2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 175, s. XV (an. 1488); 131r-174v, *des.*: quem cernere finis (cap. 50: PL 40, 816, 7 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 439, s. XV (ann. 1447; 1450); 275r2-288v2, *des. ut 2*
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 158v1-174r2 capp. 1-33
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 613 (Phillipps 9400), s. XV; 1r-26v capp. 2-33, *inc.*: <ac>tionibus et consiliis modo huc modo illuc vagatur, *des.*: aliud non sit quam ratio (PL 40, 781, 47-803, 22)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 1014 (Stargardt 42; Ms. Magdeb. 287), s. XV (post an. 1442); 41r-42v, *des.*: est malum quoniam perduto/ (cap. 9: PL 40, 785, 19); *sequ.* (43r-52v) capp. 11-33, *inc.*: /ratio <est> ea vis anime (PL 40, 787, 12)
7. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 50, s. XIV (an. cc. 1394); 176r-194r, *des. ut 2*
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 99, s. XIV; 93r-102v, *des. ut. 2*
9. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 321r1-341v2, *des. ut 2*
10. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 23, s. XIII^{2/2}; 147v2-148v2 cap. 64, *inc.*: excita nunc anima, *des.*: non sufficiat plenitudini gaudiorum (PL 40, 827, 2 a. i.-829, 10); *sequ.* (148v2) man. cap. 36, *des.*: intrabunt in gaudium domini sui (PL 40, 967, 18); *sequ.* (148v2-149r1) *addit.*
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 258, s. XIII; 74v1-84v1 capp. 1-33
12. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 66r-84v, *des.*: quem cernere finis est (cap. 50: PL 40, 816, 7 a. i.), *abbrev.*
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 274, s. XIV-XV; 1r-15v capp. 1-33, *tit.*: liber Augustini de anima et spiritu ad investigandum quid sit animus et que potentia eius
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 396, s. XV; 224r-246, *des. ut 2*

DE SPIRITU ET ANIMA (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Hugonis)

15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 487, s. XIV ex.; 100v1-117v1 capp. 1-50
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 569, s. XV (ann. 1414-1416); 387r2-298r1 capp. 1-33 (*abbrev.*)
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 595, s. XV med.; 95r-122v capp. 1-33
18. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 664, s. XIII-XIV; 67r-93r capp. 1-33
19. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 53r2-69v2, *des. ut 2*
20. Rostock, Universitätsbibl. Mss. theol. 3, s. XV (an. 1463); 109r1-113r2 capp. 34-50, *des.*: quem cernere est finis sue sciencie, *tit.*: incipit tractatus de anima et primo, *in ms. anep.*; 113r2-120r1 capp. 1-33, *tit.*: incipit liber Augustini de anima; 108v2-109r1 prol., *inc.*: omne quod naturaliter subsistit, *des.*: tam precedentibus quam sequentibus usque ad finem seculi
21. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; 94v2-98v2, *des. ut 2*
22. Weimar, HAAB Oct 52 (F 9), s. XV^{1/2} (pars an. 1428 et cc. 1450); 47v cap. 50, *inc.*: scientiam celestium, *des.*: naturas rerum scrutatur (PL 40, 816, 25 a. i.-20 a. i.)

Saec. XIII:	10. 11
XIII-XIV:	18
XIV:	7. 8. 15
XIV-XV:	13
XV:	1-6. 9. 12. 13. 16. 17. 19-22

Excerptum

cap. 35: De creatione primi hominis (PL 40, 805-806 = PL 17, 1015-1018; 40, 1213-1214; 100, 565-568. Marenbon J., From the Circle of Alcuin to the School of Auxerre, Cambridge 1981, 158-161. CPPM II 3008; 3067a. Stegmüller 1104; *cf.* PL 101, 1359-1360; CPPM II 4b 21; 3008a); *cf.* vol. IV, p. 344; vol. V/1, p. 508

1. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Stolb.-Wernig. Za 3, s. XV; 225v-226v, *inc.*: non solum inventis (!) sermone (PL 17, 1015, 14; 40, 805, 12), *tit.*: sermo sancti Augustini de ymmagine et similitudine

DE SPIRITU ET LITTERA

CSEL 60, 155-229. PL 44, 199-246. Clavis 343

Retr. II 63

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 658, s. XV (an. 1472); 297v1-319r2; 297r2 retr.

DE SPIRITU ET LITTERA

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 684, s. XV (ann. 1476-1477); 217r-233v; 217r retr.
 3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 682 (Görres 51), s. IX^{1/2}; 125v-190r; 124v-125v retr.
 4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 147r1-168r2; 146v2 retr. (*man. rec.*)
- | | |
|-----------|------|
| Saec. IX: | 3 |
| XIV: | 4 |
| XV: | 1. 2 |

DE MIRACULIS BEATI STEPHANI *cf.* De civitate dei (Excerpta), p. 46

(HUGONIS DE SANCTO VICTORE) DE *SUBSTANTIA* DILECTIONIS

PL 40, 843-848; PLS II 1365. RÉA 5 (1959), 425-429. CPPM II 3069; *cf.* PL 176, 15-18; Schönberger 14093 sq.; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 341; vol. V/1, p. 461, 501
Baron R., Rapports entre saint Augustin et Hugues de Saint-Victor. Trois opuscles de Hugues de Saint-Victor, RÉA 5 (1959), 391-429

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 736 (Görres 27), s. XII^{2/2}; 136v-139r, *in ms.*: Hugonis

(IOHANNIS FISCAMNENSIS) SUSPIRIA *cf.* Meditationes (Suspiria), p. 129

DE *SYMBOLO* AD CATECHUMENOS TRACTATUS IV (tr. II-IV: Quodvultdei) *cf.* Excerpta, p. 434, Nr. 61

DE FIDE ET SYMBOLO *cf.* s. v. fide, p. 86

(QUODVULTDEI) CONTRA IUDAEOS PAGANOS ET ARIANOS SERMO DE SYMBOLO *cf.* s. v. Iudaeos, p. 117

(QUODVULTDEI) DE *TEMPORE* BARBARICO SERMO

PL 40, 699-708; PLS II 1363. CC 60, 423-437. CPPM I 1209. Clavis 411; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 318; vol. V/1, p. 461

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1683 (Rose 120), s. XI-XII; 28v-36r

EUGIPPII *THESAURUS* EX SANCTI AUGUSTINI OPERIBUS

CSEL 9/1. PL 62, 561-1088. CPPM II 693. Clavis 676. Stegmüller 2266; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 501

EUGIPPII THESAURUS EX SANCTI AUGUSTINI OPERIBUS

Gorman M. M., The Manuscript Tradition of Eugippius' 'Excerpta ex operibus Sancti Augustini', Rev. Bén. 92 (1982), 7-32, 229-265

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. 75, s. IX; 1r-1v capp. 286-289, *inc.*: /qui amat animam suam, *des.*: ubi autem apertius ponuntur/ (PL 62, 964, 23-965, 12 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1694 (Rose 180), s. XII-XIII; 191*bisr* cap. 191, *inc.*: /fuit qui putaret appellanda mendacia, *des.*: nullumque mendacium/ (PL 62, 846, 4-847, 11 a. i.); 191*bisv* cap. 115, *inc.*: apostolus Paulus ... obsecro primum, *des.*: commendavit apostolus (PL 62, 867, 21-10 a. i.); *sequ.* cap. 178; *sequ.* cap. 188, *inc.*: si aliquem movet cur (PL 62, 843, 16 a. i.); *sequ.* cap. 191, *inc.*: /evangelista dicens, *des.*: tam ineruditus/ (PL 62, 845, 21 a. i.-846, 4)
3. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 45 (CLIX), s. IX (Kat.: s. XII); 8v1-279v2 (53r2-53v2, 75v1-75v2, 78v1-78v2 *vacant sine lac.*); 2r1-2v2 praef.; 2v2-8v1 capp.

ANONYMI SCRIPTURA DE *TRANSLATIONE* SANCTI STEPHANI DE IERUSALEM IN URBEM BYZANTIUM

PL 41, 817-822; PLS II 1375. Vanderlinden E., Revue des Études Byzantines 4 (1946), 190-217. BHL 7851, 7853. Clavis 575. CPPM II 162; *cf.* Epistolam Luciani ad omnem eccelsiam de revelatione corporis sancti Stephani martyris primi, p. 246

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 298v2-299v2, *des.*: hec est que attulit corpus (cap. 5: PL 41, 820, 1 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1874 (Rose 121), s. XI; 52v-55v, *des.*: hec est que attulit corpus/ (cap. 5: PL 41, 820, 1 a. i.), *in ms. anep.*

DE *TRINITATE* LIBRI XV

PL 42, 819-1098. CC 50-50A. CPPM II 120-120f. Clavis 329

Retr. II 41

Ep. 174: CSEL 44, 650-651. PL 42, 817-818; PL 33, 757-758. CC 50, 25-26 Wilmart A., La tradition des grands ouvrages de Saint Augustin, Misc. Ag. II 269-278. Mountain W. J., Additional Manuscripts of Saint Augustine's De trinitate, Sacris Erudiri 16 (1965), 198-202

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 553, s. XII et XIII et XIV; 13v1-99v1; 1r1-12r2 tab.; 13r1-13r2 retr.; 13r2-13v1 ep. 174
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 167, s. XV (an. cc. 1470); 11v-12v (*capp. tantum extant*)

DE TRINITATE LIBRI XV

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 65, s. XIV; (**Kriegsverlust**)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 92 (3015), s. XIV^{2/2}; 5v1-96r1 (lib. II *pr. capp.*); 5r1 *capp. lib. I*; 5r1-5r2 *retr.*; 5r2-5v1 *ep.* 174
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 140 (3049), s. XIV-XV; 32v1-129v1; 32r1-32r2 *retr.*; 32r2-32v1 *ep.* 174
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1681 (Rose 32), s. X-XI; 12r-98v *lib. I-VI (cum glossis marg.)*; 100v-240r *lib. VII-XV (cum glossis marg.)*; 3v-11r *capp.*; 11r-11v *ep.* 174
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 2010 (Rose 97), s. XII^{2/2}; 216v *lib. XV cap. 51, des.: et desidero intellectu videre quod credidi (PL 42, 1098, 14), tit.: oratio sancti Augustini; sequ. (216v-217v) exc. patrum*
8. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2^o 86, s. XV in.; 1v1-124v1; 1r1-1r2 *retr.*; 1r2-1v1 *ep.* 174
9. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 644, s. XV^{3/4}; 1r-52v *lib. I-VI; 53v-128r lib. VII-XV; 1r ep. 174; 128v-132r capp.*
10. Gotha, Forschungs- und Landesbibl. Memb. II 91, s. XIV; 133r *lib. III cap. 9, inc.: quemadmodum corpora crassiora et inferiora (PL 42, 873, 27 a. i.); sequ. (133r-133v) cap. 21, inc.: quemadmodum omnia faciant angeli, des.: aut propheta aut apostolus (PL 42, 881, 20-28)*
11. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 35, s. XIV (pars ann. 1386/87); 13v1-153v1 (*quemque librum capp. pr.*); *sequ. eccl. dogm. cap. 38, des.: catholicus permansit (cf. PL 58, 1080, 4 a. i.), tit.: explicit volumen sancti Augustini episcopi de sancta trinitatis; 12v1-12v2 retr.; 13r1-13r2 ep. 174; 13r2-13v1 capp.*
12. Jena, ThULB Fragm. lat. 41, s. XIV^{2/2}; 1r1-1v2 *lib. I cap. 31-lib. II cap. 2, inc.: /videbitur bonus quia non ad eum, des.: creatura an ad eam/ (PL 42, 843, 19-846, 12; librum II pr. capp.)*
13. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 253, s. XII ex.; 2v2-172r1 (*singulos libros pr. capp.*); 1v1-1v2 *retr.*
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 254, s. XIII; 1r1-1v2 *lib. I cap. 1, inc.: deus est erigant intencionem, des.: indignantes perturbatique discedunt (PL 42, 819, 8 a. i.-822, 2); 3v1-150r2 (singulos libros pr. capp.); 2v1-3r1 retr.; 3r1-3v1 ep. 174*
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 40 (CLI), s. X; 1r-85v *lib. IX-XV*
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 44 (CL), s. XIII; 1v1-118v2, *des.: deus trinitas (lib. XV cap. 27: PL 42, 1098, 2 a. i.; singulos libros pr. capp.); 1r1-1r2 retr.; 1r2-1v1 ep. 174*

Saec. X: 15

X-XI: 6

DE TRINITATE LIBRI XV

XII:	1. 7. 13
XIII:	1. 14. 16
XIV:	1. 3. 4. 10-12
XIV-XV:	5
XV:	2. 8. 9

ORATIO IN LIBRUM DE TRINITATE (Ps.-Aug.)

Inc.: Da nobis domine in via hac qua te duce ingredimur

PLS II 1543-1545. Morin G., Rev. Bén. 21 (1904), 129-132. CC 50A, 551-555.

CPPM II 120a. Clavis 328; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 324; vol. V/1, p. 470

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1681 (Rose 32), s. X-XI; 98v-100r
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. A 644, s. XV^{3/4}; 52v-53v

DE *TRIPLICI* HABITACULO (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Patricii)

PL 40, 991-998; PL 53, 831-838; PLS II 1367. Gwynn A., Dublin Institute for Advanced Studies 1955 (= *Scriptores Latini Hiberniae* I), 106-125. CPPM II 155; 490; 556; 1341. Clavis 1106°. Bloomfield 6082; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 345; vol. V/1, p. 508

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen, s. XV (ann. 1449; 1475; 1481); 357r1-359v1, *tit.*: de tribus thabernaculis
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 445, s. XV; 191v2-195r1, *tit.*: tractatus de gloria regni celestis et penis inferni, *in ms.*: Bernardi
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 503, s. XIV; 46r-50r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 176, s. XV; 160r-165r
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 486, s. XV; 253r-255v, *tit.*: libellus Augustini Aurelii de tribus tabernaculis
6. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 389r1-392r1, *tit.*: Augustinus Aureolus (!) de tribus tabernaculis
7. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 175r-179v, *tit.*: de tribus tabernaculis

Saec. XIV:	3
XV:	1. 2. 4-7

DE UNICO BAPTISMO CONTRA PETILIANUM *cf.* s. v. Petilianum, p. 135DE *UNITATE* SANCTAE TRINITATIS DIALOGUS (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 42, 1207-1212. CPPM II 173. Clavis 379; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 469

DE UNITATE SANCTAE TRINITATIS DIALOGUS (Ps.-Aug.)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 79 (Rose 805), s. XIII med.; 86v-89v, *sequ. addit., tit.*: tractatus a se ipso ad semet ipsum fideliter
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 177 (Rose 804), s. XIII^{3/3}; 87v1-90r1, *des.*: compendio nanciscantur. Contuli ut potui cum omni sollertia, *tit.*: incipit tractatus sancti Augustini episcopi a se ipso ad semetipsum fideliter
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 610, s. XV^{3/4}; 252r1-253v1; *sequ.* (253v1-260r1) Isidori Hispalensis De differentiis rerum (PL 83, 69-98), *abbrev., tit.*: Augustinus de semetipso ad semetipsum
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 255, s. XII-XIII (an. cc. 1200); 138r1-140r1; *sequ.* (140r1-147v2) Isidori De differentiis rerum (PL 83, 69-98), *tit.*: tractatus beati Augustini episcopi ad semet ipsum

Saec. XII-XIII:	4
XIII:	1. 2
XV:	3

(VIGILII THAPSENSIS [?]) DE UNITATE TRINITATIS CONTRA FELICIANUM ARIANUM *cf. s. v. Felicianum*, p. 84

DE URBIS EXCIDIO

PL 40, 715-724. CC 46, 243-262. Clavis 312

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 204r2-208r1

(ALCUINI) DE USU PSALMORUM *cf. s. v. psalorum*, p. 141

DE UTILITATE AGENDAE PAENITENTIAE = SERMONES 351, 352, p. 294

DE UTILITATE CREDENDI AD HONORATUM

CSEL 25/1, 3-48. PL 42, 65-92. Clavis 316

Retr. I 13

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 81r1-96r1; 79v2-81r1 retr.

(REMIGII AUTISSIODORENSIS) DE UTILITATE PSALMORUM *cf. De virtute psalorum*, p. 180

DE VANITATE SAECULI SERMO = SERMO 57 FR. ER., p. 395

DE VERA ET FALSA PAENITENTIA (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 1113-1130; PLS II 1368. CPPM II 3081. Clavis 386°. Bloomfield 4346; 4419

DE VERA ET FALSA PAENITENTIA (Ps.-Aug.)

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (an. 1471); 80v2-87v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 2r1-12r2, *inc.*: /enim quid in me supplicii (cap. 3: PL 40, 1114, 26 a. i.)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 20 (Rose 366), s. XV^{2/2}; 55r-94r
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 39r-49v (**Kriegs-verlust**)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1696 (Rose 70), s. XIII^{1/2}; 8r1-8r2 capp. 29-30, *inc.*: consideret quis qualitatem (PL 40, 1124, 34)
6. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 236r2-245v1
7. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Yc 2° 16, s. XV; 205r-216r
8. Jena, ThULB Ms. El. f. 33, s. XIII^{1/2}; 83r-96v
9. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 232, s. XV; 259r2-269r2, *tit.*: liber Augustini de penitencia quem fecit ad preces Redilinde sororis sue nec non ad instanciam aliarum mulierum sanctimonialium sibi mutuo supplicancium
10. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 4r-12r, *tit.*: liber Augustini de vera et falsa penitencia quem fecit ad preces Redilinde sororis sue necnon aliarum mulierum sanctimonialium sibi mutuo supplicancium
11. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1081, s. XI; 77v-88r
12. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 3 (L 31 2°), s. XV; 36r1-43r2
13. Lutherstadt Eisleben, Turmbibl. St. Andreas Ms. 986, s. XV (an. 1469); 79r-93v
14. Merseburg, Domstiftsbib. Cod. I, 51, s. XV; 226r-238v; 226r capp.
15. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 143r-153r

Saec. XI:	11
XIII:	5. 8
XIV:	4
XIV-XV:	2
XV:	1. 3. 6. 7. 9. 10. 12-15

(PROSPERI) DE VERA INNOCENTIA

PL 45, 1859-1898; PL 51, 427-496. CC 68A, 257-365. Clavis 525; *cf.* CPPM II 1523; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 333; vol. V/1, p. 483

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 130 (Rose 355), s. XV; 126v2-138v2
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 796, s. XV-XVI (ann. 1499-1501); 154v-165r capp. 1-389

(PROSPERI) DE VERA INNOCENTIA

3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 76 (3000), s. XV med.; 120r1-132r2; *sequ. addit.*: quid gravius peccato quam medici interfectio sed cum in baptismo hoc dimittitur quod non dimittitur. Deo gracias (*cf.* PL 51, 454, adn. r)
4. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 216r1-236r1
5. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. V, 3-6, s. XIV^{2/2}; 6r2-25v1
6. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 104r1-108v2 capp. 1-163; *sequ. addit.*

Saec. XIV:	5. 6
XV:	1. 3. 4
XV-XVI:	2

DE VERA RELIGIONE

CSEL 77/2. PL 34, 121-172. CC 32, 187-260. Clavis 264

Retr. I 12

Daur K.-D., Prolegomena zu einer Ausgabe von Augustins De vera religione, Sacris Erudiri 12 (1961), 313-365 (347-365)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 690 (Görres 87), s. IX^{2/4} et X^{3/4} et XI^{2/2}; 184r cap. 8
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 60 (HB 331), s. XIV; 41r1-58v2
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Ham. 298 (HB 246), s. XV; 149r-196v
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1696 (Rose 70), s. XIII^{1/2}; 50v2-62v2
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1713 (Rose 22), s. XIII; 1r-47r; *lac. inter:* nec protactioe/ et /arbitrio (capp. 81-83: PL 34, 159, 13-160, 15)
6. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 246r2-270r1
7. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 267, s. XIII; 55v1-77r1

Saec. IX:	1
XIII:	4. 5. 7
XIV:	2
XV:	3. 6

(HONORII AUGUSTODUNENSIS) DE COGNITIONE VERAE VITAE *cf. s. v. cognitione*, p. 49

DE VIDENDO DEO = EPISTOLA 147, p. 219

DE SANCTA VIRGINITATE

CSEL 41, 235-302. PL 40, 395-428. Clavis 300

Retr. II 49

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 67r-90v (**Kriegs-verlust**)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1713 (Rose 22), s. XIII; 78v-110r
3. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (an. 1444); 11r1-24r1
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 278, s. XIII; 127v1-139r2; 127v1 retr.
5. Seehausen, Kirchenbibl. Ms. 51, s. XIV-XV; 322v1-342v2 capp. 1-52

Saec. XIII:	2. 4
XIV:	1
XIV-XV:	5
XV:	3

(REMIGII AUTISSIODORENSIS) DE VIRTUTE PSALMORUM (Ps.-Aug.; Ps.-Hieronymi)

PL 131, 142-143 (exc. e praefatione in Enarrationes in psalmos Remigii Antissiodorensis: Dicta S. Augustini quot sint virtutes psalmorum). De Bruyne D., Namur 1920, 77-78. BHM III 351bis. CPPM II 1907. Stegmüller 369; *cf.* Stegmüller 7211; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 321; vol. V/1, p. 465, 499

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. gall. qu. 153, s. XIV^{2/2}; 144r-145r, *des.*: in celo mirificabit ... amen (PL 131, 142, 3 a. i.), *tit.* (*francogall.*): li proufis ki est en lire le sautier xlv, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* (145r-145v) *versio francogallica*
2. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 445, s. XV med. (an. 1438); 178v, *des. ut 1*, *tit.*: dicta sancti Augustini, que sunt virtutes psalmorum; *sequ.* psalm. us. usus 1, *tit.*: de virtute septem psalmorum; *sequ.* (178v-179r) psalm. us. usus 2, *tit.*: de virtute aliquorum psalmorum; *sequ. addit.*
3. Weimar, HAAB Oct 52 (F 9), s. XV^{1/2} (pars an. 1428 et an. cc. 1450); 66r-66v, *des. ut 1*; *sequ.* (66v-67r) *addit., inc.*: item Augustinus. Quid enim in psalmis non invenitur, quod perficiat ad utilitatem et edificationem humani generis, *des.*: hec est gloria in qua sancti exultant cum Christo amen, *tit. ut 2*

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 2, s. XV med.; 198v-199v psalterium (*lat. et nederl.*) + virt. ps. (*nederl.*), *des.*: wonderlike groot maken (*cf.* PL 131, 142, 3 a. i.), *tit.*: die sanc der salmen, *in ms. anep.*; *sequ.* (199v-200r) *addit.* (*nederl.*)

(REMIGII AUTISSIODORENSIS) DE VIRTUTE PSALMORUM (Versiones)

2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. gall. qu. 153, s. XIV^{2/2}; 145r-145v (*francogall.*), *inc.*: c'est a dire en roumanch. Li lire les saumes dou sautier enbielist les armes, *des.*: et si fera sen arme mervilleuse ens ou ciel, ens es siecles des siecles ... amen (*sequ.*)

(QUODVULTDEI) DE QUATTUOR VIRTUTIBUS CARITATIS = SERMO
APP. 106, p. 315(BALDRICI DOLENSIS ARCHIEPISCOPI [?]) DE VISITATIONE
INFIRMORUM LIBRI II

PL 40, 1147-1158; PLS II 1369. CPPM II 3082; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 511

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 1091, s. XV; 82r-91v
2. Panschwitz-Kuckau, Bibl. St. Marienstern Quart. 20, s. XV; IVv2 capp. 2-3, *inc.*: /<te tenebit> dextera <sua>, *des.*: sed necessaria est ad bonum/ (PL 40, 1149, 11-39); *sequ.* (1*r1) cap. 8, *inc.*: /et quos peccatorum amara (PL 40, 1158, 23 a. i.)

DE VITA BEATA

CSEL 63, 89-116. PL 32, 959-976. CC 29, 65-85. Green W., *Stromata patristica et mediaevalia* II, 75-95. Clavis 254
Retr. I 2

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 658, s. XV (an. 1472); 33r1-36v2 capp. 1-16, *des.*: convivas a rapiendo (PL 32, 967, 15 a. i.); *iterantur* (37r1-37v1) capp. 11-16, *inc.*: deus nobis eternus, *des.*: vel gravitate sese/ (PL 32, 965, 10 a. i.-967, 14 a. i.); *sequ.* (38r1-42r2) capp. 16-36, *inc.*: /vel gravitate sese (PL 32, 967, 14 a. i.; 37v2 *vacat sine lac.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 216, s. XIV (an. 1379); 5r-18r (**Kriegsverlust**)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1656 (Rose 28), s. XIII^{1/2}; 94v2-99r2; *sequ.* (99r2-99v2) exc. ex Augustino, *tit.*: raciocinacio utrum omnes velint beati esse
4. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 49r1-57v2, *tit.*: de vita beata ad Manlium Theodorum virum magnificum; 49r1 retr. (*in marg., man. rec.*)
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 271, s. XIII; 30r1-39v2; 30r1-30r2 retr.
6. Ebstorf, Klosterbibl. Ms. IV 14, s. XIV^{3/4}; 114r1-123v2

Saec. XIII:	3
XIV:	2. 4-6
XV:	1

(PELAGII [?]) DE *VITA* CHRISTIANA AD IULIANAM VIRGINEM (Ps.-Aug.)

PL 40, 1031-1046; PL 50, 383-402; PLS II 1367. CPPM II 157; 491; 710; 1415. Clavis 730. Bloomfield 1883; 6195; *cf.* vol. IV, p. 345; vol. V/1, p. 509

1. Annaberg-Buchholz, Kirchenbibl. St. Annen Ms. 43, s. XV (ann. 1451; 1461; 1469; 1471); 88r1-93v2
2. Bautzen, Stadt- und Kreisbibl., Ms. 4° 25 (XX 12 [?]), s. XV med.; 256v-267r
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 178 (Rose 426), s. XIV ex.; 8v1-12r2
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 295 (Rose 396), s. XV; 95v1-102v1
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 732 (Phillipps 1149), s. XIV-XV; 255r-259r
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 157 (Phillipps 16355), s. IX ex.-X; 2v-93r
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 682, s. XV (an. 1408); 187r1-194v1, *inc.*: ego Augustinus (*corr. in*: Pelagius) primus peccator
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 709, s. XV; 263v2-273v2
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 775, s. XV-XVI; 1r-14r
10. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 168, s. XV; 95v2-96r1, *des.*: non fiducialiter etc. (prol.: PL 40, 1032, 12 a. i.)
11. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 98, s. XIV ex.; 55r-61v, *des.*: sed criminum (cap. 13: PL 40, 1043, 20)
12. Greifswald, Universitätsbibl. II.E.64, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1450); 150v2-158v1
13. Jena, ThULB Ms. Prov. o. 397, s. XIV ex.; 17r-24v, *des.*: perfidie causam lego ut diluvio interiret sed criminum (cap. 13: PL 40, 1043, 20)
14. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 272, s. XV; 12r-18v
15. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 273, s. XV; 49r-69v; *sequ. addit.*
16. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 278, s. XIII; 103v1-111r1
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 544, s. XV med.; 330v1-330v2, *des.*: ipso vocabulo disputem (prol.: PL 40, 1033, 18)
18. Naumburg, Domstiftsbibl. Hs. LXVII, s. XV (pars an. 1460); 230r1-238v1 vit. chr.
19. Schulpforte, Bibl. der Landesschule Pforta Ms. A 24, s. XV^{2/2}; 191r-201v, *des.*: possumus conferamus absentes. Hec faciendo quisque vitam obtinebit eternam, *tit.*: liber de vita christiana compositus ad petitionem cuiusdam elegantissime vidue
20. Weimar, HAAB Oct 60a, s. XV med.; 1r-19r (*lac. inter*: expandit impias manus/ *et* /et deliba ei de tue [capp. 9-12: PL 40, 1041, 13 a. i.-1042, 30 a. i.]); *sequ. addit.*

(PELAGII [?]) DE VITA CHRISTIANA AD IULIANAM VIRGINEM (Ps.-Aug.)

21. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 296v1-303r1

22. Zeitz, Stiftsbibl. DHB 4° Cod. 55, s. XV (an. 1453); 123v-131v

23. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. I, XIII, 24 (45; 24), s. XV (an. 1485); 397r1-405r1

24. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 187r-200r

Saec. IX-X:	6
XIII:	16
XIV:	3. 11. 13
XIV-XV:	5
XV:	1. 2. 4. 7. 8. 10. 12. 14. 15. 17-24
XV-XVI:	9

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1926, s. XV (an. 1499); 135r-160v (*germ.*)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 574, s. XV (an. 1491); 1r-30v (*germ.*), *tit.*: hie faucht sich an das büchlin des hailligen Augustini das man nempt das buoch des cristenlichen lebens und das haut er geschriben zu siner lieben schwester

DE VITA ET MORIBUS CLERICORUM SUORUM = SERMONES 355, 356, p. 294

NICHT NÄHER BESTIMMBARE OPERA (VERLUSTE)

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 113, s. XIV; 312r-322r liber Augustini contra haereticos
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 231, s. XIII ex.; 46v-60r Augustini liber de fide secundum symboli traditionem
3. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 146, s. XV; soliloquium beati Augustini

VITAE SANCTI AUGUSTINI ET SANCTAE MONICAE SECUNDUM ORDINEM BIBLIOTHECAE HAGIOGRAPHICAE LATINAE

I. VITA AUCTORE POSSIDIO CALAMENSI EPISCOPO (BHL 785)

PL 32, 33-66. Weiskotten H. T., Princeton 1919. Pellegrino M., Alba 1955. Bastiaensen A. A. R. (Vite dei Santi dal III al VI secolo 3), Mailand 1975, 130-240. Clavis 358; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 477, 483

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 240r-246v, *des.*: vox tua nempe mea est (PL 32, 64, 15 a. i.)
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Phill. 1839 (Rose 123), s. XIII^{2/2}; 344v1-355r2
3. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. A 116, s. XIV; 1r-22r, *tit.*: depositio sancti Augustini episcopi
4. Halberstadt, Stadtarchiv M 116, s. XV (an. 1437); 340v1-341r2, *des.*: deficientem in celis (cap. 2: PL 32, 35, 2 a. i.); *sequ.* (341r2-342r1) capp. 4-5, *des.*: episcopi detrahebant (PL 32, 37, 10 a. i.)
5. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 41 (CXLIX), s. XIII; 41r-43v capp. 22-31, *inc.*: mensa usus est frugali et parca, *des.*: corporis deposicione (PL 32, 51, 3 a. i.-64, 13); *lac. inter.*: et a fidelibus/ et /<veni>re metuimus. In communi autem periculo (capp. 27-30: PL 32, 56, 20 a. i.-63, 19 a. i.), *tit.*: de mensa beati Augustini et circumstanciis eius
6. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Rep. II. 58 (CXCIV), s. XIII; 19v1-34r

Saec. XIII:	2. 5. 6
XIV:	3
XV:	1. 4

II. VITA ET TRANSLATIONES BHL 792 (*cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 392)

Mai, NPB I/2, 160-161 (exc.). AB 11, 258, 38°

Inc.: Beatissimus Augustinus ex provincia Africae civitate Thagastensi honestis et christianis parentibus, *des.*: iure igitur in apostolica est collocatus ecclesia, quia pro apostolica ...

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 301 (Phillipps 6235), s. XII^{2/2}; 176r-187r

III. VITA AUCTORE PHILIPPO HARVENGIO (BHL 793)

PL 203, 1205-30. Chamart N., Duaci 1621, 691-707; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 464, 483

Prol., *inc.*: Inspirante et adiuvante

Inc.: Augustinus Thagastensi natus in oppido honesta prosapia, *des.*: tali fretus solatio in pace obdormivit

1. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 166, s. XIII in.; 144r2-156r2; 143v2-144r2 prol.

IV. TRANSLATIO AUCTORE PHILIPPO HARVENGIO (BHL 794)

PL 203, 1230-34. Chamart N., Duaci 1621, 691-707; *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 395

Inc.: Nunc videtur congruum, *des.*: iure itaque huius reliquiis apostolica Petri gaudet ecclesia, de cuius consortio ...

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 345v2-346r2, *des.*: et utriusque sexus innumera multitudo cum ymptis et laudibus in obviam egressa est (PL 203, 1234, 6)
2. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 166, s. XIII in.; 156v1-158r1

V. VITA AUCTORE IACOBO DE VORAGINE (BHL 796)

Colledge E., Augustiniana 35 (1985), 281-314. Maggioni G. P., Tavarnuzze - Firenze²1998, 841-872; *cf.* Schneyer, Repertorium 7, 96; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 464

Prol., *inc.*: Augustinus hoc nomen sortitus est

Inc.: Augustinus doctor egregius in provincia Africana, *des.*: tantum peto ab eo, quantum in valetudinis spem conferri potest

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 361 (Phillipps 2850), s. XIV^{1/2}; 121r1-125v2; 120v2-121r1 prol.
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. oct. 185, s. XIV-XV; 7r-9v, *des.*: floruit autem annos circa CCCC (ed. Colledge, 293, l. 370; Maggioni, 857, l. 16), *abbrev.*; 7r prol., *des.*: qui prevaluit amplificare civitatem (ed. Colledge, 549, l. 13; Maggioni 549, l. 13)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 660 (Phillipps 1041), s. XIII; *in indice huius codicis tantum* (2v)
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. oct. 223 (Görres 7), s. XIV^{3/4} (pars an. 1367); 267r-276v; 266v-267r prol.
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. 138, s. XIV; 1r1-1v2, *inc.*: <di>cens sagittaveras tu cor meum, *des.*: et eis coram domino humiliter se ac<uset>/ (ed. Colledge, 286, 132-288, 218; Maggioni, 847, 3 a. i.-851, 8)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. Magdeb. 138 (3047), s. XV^{3/4} (an. cc. 1459); 161v2-167r2; 161v1-161v2 prol.
7. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2300 (Schneeberg XV), s. XV; 90r2-94v2; 90r1-r2 prol.
8. Dresden, SLUB Mscr. Dresd. App. 2883, s. XIII-XIV; 1r1-1v2, *inc.*: <e>xcellentis <meriti sine confessione>, *des.*: <predictus mo>nach<us assereret>/ (ed. Colledge, 293, l. 364-296, l. 471; Maggioni, 857, l. 11-862, l. 15); *lac. inter* hereticis circumspectus, in ex<posicione>/ *et* /transactis autem ab eius obitu (ed. Colledge, 294, ll. 417-421; Maggioni 857, ll. 13-15)

VITA AUCTORE IACOBO DE VORAGINE (BHL 796)

9. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Dep. Erf. CA. 4° 136, s. XIII ex.; 117r1-117v2 (*abbrev.*); 116v2-117r1 prol.
10. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium XXVI.E.103, s. XV in.; 117r2-122v1; 117r1-117r2 prol.
11. Greifswald, Geistl. Ministerium XLVI.E.113, s. XV-XVI; 137r2-141v1; 137r2 prol.
12. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 80 (Eckhard XXXIV), s. XIV; 122r1-125v2; 121v2 prol.
13. Lutherstadt Wittenberg, Ev. Predigerseminar Ms. B I 2, s. XIV; 39r2-47r2; 39r1-39r2 prol.
14. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 56, s. XIV (post an. 1317); 78v2-88v1; 78r2-78v2 prol.
15. Merseburg, Domstiftsbibl. Cod. I, 134, s. XIV; 30v1-35v1, *tit.*: passio eius; 30r2-30v1 prol.
16. Zeitz, DHB 2° Cod. 39, s. XV; 155r2-158v1, *des.*: nisi secretum aliquod interesset (ed. Colledge, 291, l. 302; Maggioni, 854, l. 4 a. i.); 155r1-155r2 prol.

Saec. XIII:	3. 9
XIII-XIV:	8
XIV:	1. 4. 5. 12-15
XIV-XV:	2
XV:	6. 7. 10. 16
XV-XVI:	11

VI. VITA DE CORDE SANCTI AUGUSTINI (BHL 801)

AB 5, 352-353; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 485; vol. VI/1, p. 401

Inc.: Legitur in historia Sancti Sigiberti Londoniensis episcopi, *des.*: sicut piscis in aqua

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 190, s. XV; 216v-217v (*germ.*); *sequ.* (217v-220r) miracula *et* exempla Sancti Augustini
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1095, s. XV; 87v-88r (*nederl.*), *tit.*: dit is een merkelick exempel van den hercen des heiligen vads (!) Augustinus (*incompl.*)
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1101, s. XVI (an. 1523); 106r2-107r1 (*germ.*); *sequ.* (107r1-112v1) exempla *et* translatio Sancti Augustini
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1687, s. XV (an. 1463); 327v2-328v1 (*germ.*); *sequ. addit.* (*germ.*); *sequ.* (328v1-330r1) exempla Sancti Augustini (*germ.*)

VITA DE CORDE SANCTI AUGUSTINI (BHL 801)

5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1877, s. XV (an. 1480); 56r-57r (*germ.*); *sequ.* (57r-58v) miracula Sancti Augustini (*germ.*)

Saec. XV: 1. 2. 4. 5
XVI: 3

VII. DEPOSITIO SANCTI AUGUSTINI AUCTORE ADONE VIENNENSI (PL 123, 340-341)

Inc.: Ex provincia ergo hic Africana civitate Tagastensi de numero curialium, *des.*: et honorifice conditum est

1. Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 C 16 (Ms. Ham. 544; HB 125), s. XIV^{1/2}; 155v-156v
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 78 (Rose 788 II), s. XIII (ann. 1255-1263); 78r2-79v2
3. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Chart. B 398, s. XV-XVI; 157v-159r; *sequ.* (159r-160r) sermo 356, *des.*: et loquebantur verbum dei cum fiducia (PL 39, 1575, 2)
4. Jena, ThULB Ms. G. B. f. 20, s. XV; 63r, *tit.*: in Affrica depositio excellentissimi atque sanctissimi patris nostri Augustini doctoris eximii et reservatoris lucidi totius sancte veritatis

Saec. XIII: 2
XIV: 1
XV: 4
XV-XVI: 3

VIII. VITA SANCTAE MONICAE: EPISTOLA PSEUDO-AUGUSTINI AD SOROREM (BHL 5999)

Acta SS. Mai I 480-481 (485-486). CPPM II 146, 2. Clavis 367°; *cf.* vol. V/1, p. 480; vol. VI/1, p. 398

Inc.: Hortor te dilecta sponsa Christi, *des.*: sepultum fuerit in novissimo die

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 45 (Rose 762), s. XV; 223v-225v, *tit.*: de sancta Monica matre sancti Augustini; *pr. addit.*

IX. LEGENDA SANCTAE MONICAE (*cf.* vol. VI/1, p. 389)

Inc.: Beata et venerabilis Monica ex honestis parentibus progenita, *des.*: sanctam vitam eius deus operatus est ad laudem domini nostri Ihesu Christi qui ... amen

LEGENDA SANCTAE MONICAE

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 706 (Phillipps 627), s. XV (an. cc. 1460); 255r-256v, *tit.*: de sancta Monicha vidua matre sancti Augustini episcopi; *sequ.* (256v) *addit., inc.*: notandum autem quod Monicha Grece interpretatur una vel prima, *des.*: miserie huius valeamus iugiter congaudere amen
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 266v2-268r, *des.*: anno etatis sue quinquagesimo et sexto anima illa religiosa et pia corpore soluta est

X. ALIAE VITAE SANCTI AUGUSTINI ET SANCTAE MONICAE

1. Berlin, Kupferstichkabinett Ms. 78 A 19a, s. XV (ann. cc. 1430-1440); 1v-35v historia sancti Augustini depicta et excerptis eius aliorumque descripta, *inc.* (*imaginis primae descriptio*): ibi Patricius gentilis ydolis serviebat, Monica vero iuvenula speciosa valde multiplici virtute perornata et Christianissima deum colebat, *des.*: ibi divinum officium in basilica sancti Petri in celo aureo ubi sanctissimum corpus beatissimi Augustini requiescit ... peragitur et sollempniter celebratur. Hoc ex gestis eiusdem ecclesie, *tit.*: incipit hystoria almi patris et doctoris eximii beatissimi Augustini descripta ex dictis suis propriis ac aliorum scriptis autenticis, precipue sancti viri Possidonii episcopi, eiusdem sancti patris discipuli, fideliter extracta et diligenter recollecta prout dirigit in hystoriam eiusdem patris et doctoris secundum ordinem depictam, signatam per numerum. Et est advertendum quod numerus tytulorum sive notularum in hystoria descripta semper dirigit ad numeros materiarum correspondencium in hystoria depicta
2. Berlin, SBB-PK ms. theol. lat. fol. 348 (Rose 293), s. XII^{4/4}; 2r-4r translatio Sancti Augustini, *inc.*: laudare sanctos patres, quorum splendidissimo iubare sancta illustratur ecclesia, *des.*: et pie querentibus solite bonitatis largiflua incessanter administrat beneficia ad laudem et eternam gloriam suam
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 244 (Rose 770), s. XV (an. 1490); 235r-236r dicta de Sancto Augustino, *inc.*: tempore Theodosii senioris Augustinus vir acusissimus (!) nobilissimus Carthaginiensibus ortus, *des.*: nam multi iam heretici surrexerant contra quos dominus Augustini instituit et ordinavit. Hec ille (Froben J., Basel 1569, X 1442-1443; AB 5, 352-353; *cf.* vol. IX/1, p. 110), *tit.*: Sigibertus in epistola ad Macedoniam de beato Augustino episcopo

ALIAE VITAE SANCTI AUGUSTINI ET SANCTAE MONICAE

4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. fol. 719 (Phillipps 483), s. XIII; 75v1-76v2 legenda Sancti Augustini, *inc.*: temporibus victoriosi imperatoris Theodosy natus est ille egregius, *des.*: et ipse fine glorioso decedens ab hoc seculo reddidit celo animam et terre corporis materiam (*cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 413)
5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 193, s. XV (an. 1440); 162r tractatulus de Sancto Augustino, *inc.*: legitur de beato Augustino quod quidam episcopus Sigilbertus h' multum dilexit beatum Augustinum (*cf.* vitam BHL 801), *des.*: et eum maiore reverentia haberent quam antea
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 255, s. XVI (an. cc. 1515); 3v-13r vita Divi Augustini expilata per Iohannem Switzer, *inc.*: beatissimus igitur Augustinus cognominatus Aurelius Hipponensis episcopus primus, *des.*: bonis operibus plenus migravit ad dominum qui ... amen; *sequ.* (13v) *addit.*: 1v-2v epistolae dedicationis; 2v-3r praef., *inc.*: misericors et miserator omnipotens pater sapientie, *des.*: iam principium sumimus
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 256, s. XIII^{4/4}; 13r-27r vita Sancti Augustini ex vita auctore Possidio et confessionibus compilata, *inc.*: beatus Augustinus ex provincia Affricana civitate Carthaginensi de numero curalium, *des.*: sed ut aut non aut minus egerent (*ad des.* *cf.* vitam BHL 785 cap. 31: PL 32, 64, 24)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 331, s. XV (an. 1492); 318v1-318v2 vita de corde Beati Augustini, *inc.*: sanctus Swipertus Lundonicensis episcopus in Anglia beatum Augustinum habens in magna reverentia (*cf.* vitam BHL 801), *des.*: ut aquila suis alis de loco elevatur, *tit.*: sequitur miraculum de corde de corde (!) sancti doctoris Augustini
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. theol. lat. qu. 341, s. XVI med.; 319r2-320r2 dicta de Sancto Augustino, *inc. ut* 7, *des.*: verbis suis suspendebatur et delectabatur suavitate sermonis illius (*cf.* conf. lib. VI cap. 23: PL 32, 717, 30); 325v2-326v2 dicta de Sancto Augustino (= exc. vitae BHL 785), *inc.*: proficienti in religione firma Augustinus tantus domini amoris eidem innatus est ardor (*cf.* cap. 2: PL 32, 35, 23), *des.*: vixit annos septuaginta sex, in clericatu autem vel episcopatu annis ferine quadraginta (*cf.* cap. 31: PL 32, 63, 11 a. i.), *tit.*: in octava Augustini
10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. fol. 666 (Phillipps 705), s. XVI in. (pars an. 1516); 37v-38r vita Sancti Augustini, *inc.*: Augustinus Afer Carthaginensis ex Patricio patre ac matre Monica sanctissime vite femina procreatus, *des.*: vite finem adipiscitur ... qui fuit anno dominice incarnationis ccccxxi indicione xiii (ed. Schillmann, 38-42); *sequ.* (38r-38v) indiculum operum sancti Augustini monasterii pertinentium auctore fratre Wolfgango Trefler, *tit.*: ex cuius (*scil.* Augustini) diviciis ditata est nostre bibliothecae paupertas voluminibus subscriptis

ALIAE VITAE SANCTI AUGUSTINI ET SANCTAE MONICAE

11. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 646, s. XIV; 96r2-99r2 vita et translationes Sancti Augustini, *inc.*: Augustinus ex Affrica honestis parentibus ortus patre Patricio matre Monica, *des.*: in hac etiam ecclesia Boecius ille magnus philosophus requiescit amen, *in marg.*: nota ista legenda usque ad illud signum (*i. e.* [97v1]: et cum Alippio Augustinus baptizandus advenit) est luculenter excerpta de libris confessionum sancti Augustini et ideo est laude et fide digna et plena veritati
12. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. lat. qu. 994, s. XV; 145v2-146r2 exemplum Sancti Augustini, *inc.*: refert beatus Augustinus quod die et hora mortis beati Ieronimi meditans fuerit (*cf.* ep. app. 18: PL 33, 1122, 30-37), *des.*: filium reddidistis et ego nunc vobis filium vestrum reddo amen, *tit.*: sequitur exemplum bonum quod pertinet ad hystoriam sancti Augustini confessoris
13. Berlin, SBB-PK Fragm. var. 249, s. XIV; 1r1-1v2 vita Sancti Augustini, *inc.*: /ad ecclesiam mirante Roma (*cf.* conf. lib. VIII cap. 4: PL 32, 751, 11), *des.*: locum ubi sede<bat>/ (*cf.* conf. lib. VIII cap. 29: PL 32, 762, 29 a. i.), *cum lac.*
14. Erfurt, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. Dep. Erf. CA. 2° 323, s. XIII ex.; 1r1-1r2 dicta de Sancto Augustino, *inc.*: beatum Augustinum legitur vite eius, *des.*: inflamabat ad bene agendum qui post cum Alipio et filio proprio deo rediens apud Mediolanum baptizati sunt a beato Ambrosio
15. Halle, Universitätsbibl. Qu. Cod. 137 (Eckhard LXXV), s. XV (ann. cc. 1478-1480); 159v1-160v1 legenda Sancti Augustini, *inc. ut 11*, *des.*: an quia precesserunt putet (!) sequi (*ad des. cf.* conf. lib. VIII cap. 19: PL 32, 757, 9 a. i.), *tit.*: de commemoracione sancti Augustini; *sequ.* (160v1-160v2) *addit., inc.*: vobis sacerdotibus lugens loquor, *des.*: per semet ipsum sevens damnat, *tit.*: de omelia sancti Augustini
16. Jena, ThULB Ms. G. B. f. 20, s. XV; 35r dicta in festum Sanctae Monicae, *inc.*: item apud Hestiam Tiberinam miliario xix ab urbe Roma natale beatissime Monice illustrissime femine, *des.*: ibique honorifice sepulta est multisque corruscans miraculis
17. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 252, s. XIV; 41v2-49r1 vita Sancti Augustini ex vita auctore Possidio et confessionibus compilata, *inc. ut 7*, *des.*: cum eodem perfruar (*ad des. cf. finem vitae BHL 785*); 41v2 praef.
18. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Ms. 255, s. XII-XIII (an. cc. 1200); 1r1-2r1 dicta de Sancto Augustino (= exc. patrum, conf., vitae BHL 785)
19. Leipzig, Universitätsbibl. Fragm. o. Sign., s. XIV; 1v2-2r2 dicta de Sancto Augustino, *inc. legi non potest*, *des.*: et cepit amarissime flere et dicere usquequo domine oblitus es num etc. (*cf.* conf. lib. IV cap. 11: PL 32, 697, 12 a. i.)

ALIAE VITAE SANCTI AUGUSTINI ET SANCTAE MONICAE

20. Zwickau, Ratsschulbibl. Ms. XIX, s. XV (an. 1448); 146v-147r dicta de Sancto Augustino (= exc. patrum)

Saec. XII:	2
XII-XIII:	18
XIII:	4. 7. 14
XIV:	11. 13. 17. 19
XV:	1. 3. 5. 8. 12. 15. 16. 20
XVI:	6. 9. 10

Versiones Vitarum Sancti Augustini et Sanctae Monicae

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. fol. 658, s. XV (ann. cc. 1480-1490); 1r1-7r1 (*germ.*), *inc.*: der lieb herre sant Augustinus der grosz lerer was geporn von den land Affrica, *des.*: und begruoben in mit grossen eren, *tit.*: von dem hochgelobten und wirdigen herren und bischoff santo Augustino; *sequ.* (5r2-7r1) translatio *et* exempla Sancti Augustini
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. fol. 761, s. XV^{2/3}; 427r1-434r1 vita Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: der lib herr sant Augustinus der grosz lerer ist geporen von dem land Affrycanan, *des.*: und begruben ihn in der stat Sardiniam mit grossem ernst; *sequ.* (434r1-437r2) translationes *et* exempla Sancti Augustini
3. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. fol. 1258 (Phillipps 1143), s. XV (an. 1470); 310v2-317v2 vita Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: Augustinus der grosz lerer was geporn von dem land Affricanem, *des.*: und begruben in in der stat Sardiniam mit grossen eren; *sequ.* (315r1-317v2) translatio *et* exempla Sancti Augustini
4. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 190, s. XV; 129r-145r vita Sanctae Monicae (*germ.*), *inc.*: die selige und erwürdige Monica die mütter des seligen Augustinus wz geboren von erwürdigen forderen, *des.*: zü den lob unsers herren Ihesu Christi den do ist ere und glorie ewiklichen amen, *tit.*: hie vohet an die legende der andechtigen allerseligesten sante Monice santus Augustinus mütter der heiligen frowen; 145r-156r translatio Sanctae Monicae (*germ.*); 157v-158r tractatus de nomine Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: Augustinus disen namen het der würdige lerer entpfangen (*cf.* vitam BHL 796, prol.), *des.*: also ein ertzmeister oder ein gülden licht oder ein gülden sterne; *pr.* (157r-157v) prol.; 158r-213r vita Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: sanctus Augustinus Aurelius der edele lerer der güden (!) stern, *des.*: er sine undertonen bevehen got den herren, *tit.*: dis ist die legende sancti Augustini des grossen lersers unsers heiligen vatters; *sequ.* (213r-216v) translationes Sancti Augustini

ALIAE VITAE SANCTI AUGUSTINI ET SANCTAE MONICAE (Versiones)

5. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1101, s. XVI (an. 1523); 1v1-106r2 vita Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: in den tijden dat de alre glorioseste vromeste keyser Theodosius regneirde (*cf.* vitam BHL 787; *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 175, Nr. 14), *des.*: ende myt synen begeerden Christo ewelicke in den hemel regnert amen, *tit.* (1r1): hijr begynt de historie, leven ende myrackulen des eerlicken ende gloriosen hilligen bijsschappes ende weerdighen leerres suncte Augustynus; 1r1-1r2 tractatus de nomine Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: Augustinus wort geseget van Augustus, *des.*: dat yst dyne worde branden als fackelen; 1r2-1v1 prol.; 112v1-116r1 sermo Iordani de Sancto Augustino (*germ.*); 116r1-116v2 exemplum Sancti Augustini (*germ.*); 116v2-119r2 tab.; 120r1-144v2 sermones Iordani de Sancto Augustino (*germ.*; *ad auctorem cf.* Zunkeller 641a), *tit.* (in tab., f. 119r1): X sermonen de meister Jordanus ghemacket hevet van den lave suncte Augusthynus; 145r1-153r2 sermones Ferrandi Hispaniensis de Sancto Augustino (*germ.*), *tit.*: dyt im volgehende sermoen predictie mester Ferrando van Hispanien bisschop van Amonien to der eeren des gloriosen eerlicken leerres ende bisschoppes Augustinus (*incompl.*)
6. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1111, s. XV-XVI; 53v-54v exemplum Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: Augustinus was ain hoher paff, *des.*: und all die cristenhait sol in loben und eren mit allen guoten dingen
7. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1490, s. XV; 60r2-63r1 vita Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: Patricius wz ein heiden in der stat Karthago genant, *des.*: als die notdurft begerende ist; 60r1-60r2 tractatus de nomine Augustini, *inc.*: Augustinus ist dirre geheissen durch sine grosse wirdekeit, *des.*: sin leben hat geschriben Possidonius, *tit.*: von dem namen sant Augustinus (*cf.* vitam BHL 796, prol.)
8. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1687, s. XV (an. 1463); 263r2-266v2 vita Sanctae Monicae (*germ.*), *inc.*: dye selige ende heilige moder des gloriosen lerers ende busschoffs Monicha was geboren van errsamen alderen *des.*: zo love ende zo eren ons heren Ihesum Christum der ... amen, *tit.*: van der heiliger vrouwen Monica sent Augustinus moder; 316v1-327r2 vita Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: in den tzijden doe Theodocius die gloriose keyser regneirde (*cf.* vitam BHL 787; *cf.* vol. VIII/1, p. 175, Nr. 14), *des.*: ons mois geven zo volgen die gebenedijt is in ewicheit amen, *tit.*: hie begint dat leven sent Augustynus des hogen lerers
9. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1877, s. XV (an. 1480); 2v-53r vita Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: sanctus Augustinus Aurelius der edel lerer der gulden stern, *des.*: er sine undertonen bevelhen got dem herren, *tit.* (1r): hie vohet an daz leben und die legende unsers heilgen vatters sanctus Augustinus Aurelius der edel lerer der gulden stern und daz für clore grosse liecht der heiligen cristenlichen kirchen us latten zuo tiuschen brocht

ALIAE VITAE SANCTI AUGUSTINI ET SANCTAE MONICAE (Versiones)

53r-58v translationes *et* miracula Sancti Augustini (*germ.*); 1r-1v praef.; 1v-2r tractatus de nomine Augustini, *inc.*: Augustinus disen namen het der würdige lerer enphangen (*cf.* vitam BHL 796, prol.), *des.*: als ein ertzmeister oder ein gülden oder ein güldener stern

10. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. oct. 60, s. XVI; 279r-280r legenda Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: der heilige Augustinus do er fünfzehn bücher von der heiligen dreyfaltigkeit gemacht, *des.*: mit der schrift nicht sollen, mit der vernunft meisteren, *tit.*: historia vom heiligen Augustin; 302r-309v legenda Sancti Augustini (*germ.*), *inc.*: es war ein mensch, der war fett und stark am leibe, *des.*: das verlone uns gott amen, *tit.*: eine grewliche unde erschreckliche historia usz dem sancto Augustino genomen
11. Gotha, Forschungs- u. Landesbibl. Memb. II 204, s. XV; 204v-206r sequentia de Sancto Augustino (*nederl.*), *inc.*: van der duepe der duester-nisse is der werlt ophegaen een lecht, *des.*: dat leven to gader vernmids di der saliger; *pr.* (203-204v) *addit.*

Saec. XV:	1-4. 7-9. 11
XV-XVI:	6
XVI:	5. 10

LAUDES SANCTI AUGUSTINI

Versiones

1. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 190, s. XV; 220r-227r laudes Sancti Augustini (= exc. patrum; *germ.*), *tit.*: von dem herlichen lobe der (!) würdigen lerers Augustini usz vil sprüchen der heiligen zusammen gelesen
2. Berlin, SBB-PK Ms. germ. qu. 1877, s. XV (an. 1480); 58v-64v laudes sancti Augustini (= exc. patrum; *germ.*)

VITAE SANCTI HIERONYMI

I. DE MAGNIFICENTIIS B. HIERONYMI (Ps.-Aug.) = EPISTOLA APPENDICIS 18, p. 236

II. DE MIRACULIS B. HIERONYMI (Ps.-Aug.) = EPISTOLA APPENDICIS 19, p. 238

